

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 22	♣ J64	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q86542	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ T873	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK64	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQ42	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ 863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J853	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9865	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ 5	West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK6

♦ AKQ7

♣ J64

South:

♠ 95432

♥ T97

♦ J82

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ J4

♦ Q86542

♣ T873

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ AKQ876

♦ J

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♥
X	Pass	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AK64

♦ AJ8

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ QT82

♥ Q97

♦ 95

♣ 9853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NTX South

North:

♠ 863

♥ J853

♦ J9865

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJT5

♥ K2

♦ KT2

♣ AK97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	2 ♣	2NT
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ 95432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J82	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 85	
<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ KJ983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ876	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+3	♣ K	
<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ QT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q97	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	
HCP: 4	♣ 9853	
<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK97	West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AK6

♦ AKQ7

♣ J64

South:

♠ 95432

♥ T97

♦ J82

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ J4

♦ Q86542

♣ T873

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ AKQ876

♦ J

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

X Pass 1 ♠ Pass

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AK64

♦ AJ8

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ QT82

♥ Q97

♦ 95

♣ 9853

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NTX South

North:

♠ 863

♥ J853

♦ J9865

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJT5

♥ K2

♦ KT2

♣ AK97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 2 ♣ 2NT

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ A632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ84	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ AQT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT32	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ AJT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 20	♣ AK75	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ7	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ854	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ Q72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A632

♥ AKQ84

♦ K5

♣ A5

South:

♠ J5

♥ 9753

♦ Q8

♣ J7632

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass

3♦	3♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT7

♥ A

♦ AJT32

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 962

♥ KJ962

♦ 85

♣ 942

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ JT

♦ AK6

♣ AK75

South:

♠ 865

♥ Q985

♦ JT753

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKJ7

♦ 5

♣ AQ854

South:

♠ AT432

♥ 984

♦ 963

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass

Pass	X	Pass	1♠
------	---	------	----

2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AT9

♦ AQ7

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ A843

♥ 6543

♦ T52

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass

1♠	1NT	All Pass	
----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 5**      ♠ J5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9753      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q8      West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ J7632

---

**Board: 6**      ♠ 962      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ962      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 85  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 942

---

**Board: 7**      ♠ 865      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q985      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ JT753  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 8**      ♠ AT432      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 984      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 963      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 62

---

**Board: 9**      ♠ A843      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 6543      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T52      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 4      ♣ 93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A632

♥ AKQ84

♦ K5

♣ A5

South:

♠ J5

♥ 9753

♦ Q8

♣ J7632

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

3♦ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT7

♥ A

♦ AJT32

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 962

♥ KJ962

♦ 85

♣ 942

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AJT9

♥ JT

♦ AK6

♣ AK75

South:

♠ 865

♥ Q985

♦ JT753

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKJ7

♦ 5

♣ AQ854

South:

♠ AT432

♥ 984

♦ 963

♣ 62

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 1♠

2♦ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AT9

♦ AQ7

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ A843

♥ 6543

♦ T52

♣ 93

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

1♠ 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ T83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT74	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 2	♣ T953	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ 732	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AK86543	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ97	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A963	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT876	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96432	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 1+2	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T83

♥ JT74

♦ J9

♣ T953

South:

♠ AK96

♥ AQ2

♦ A542

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> X 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 11

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 732

♥ AK86543

♦ 3

♣ J8

South:

♠ QT98

♥ -

♦ QJ972

♣ K765

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ T

♦ AQJ97

♣ A963

South:

♠ 53

♥ QJ962

♦ 642

♣ J82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ JT876

♦ 96432

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AK4

♦ T

♣ KQT873

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ AK96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A542	
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ QT98	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ972	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ K765	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 642	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J82	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQT873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T83

♥ JT74

♦ J9

♣ T953

South:

♠ AK96

♥ AQ2

♦ A542

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> X 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 11

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 732

♥ AK86543

♦ 3

♣ J8

South:

♠ QT98

♥ -

♦ QJ972

♣ K765

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ T

♦ AQJ97

♣ A963

South:

♠ 53

♥ QJ962

♦ 642

♣ J82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ JT876

♦ 96432

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AK4

♦ T

♣ KQT873

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 14**      ♠ 5      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ J754      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ A873      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 8      ♣ QJ93      West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 15**      ♠ AK76432      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT53      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ      East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 16+3      ♣ -      West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 16**      ♠ T2      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ T52      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K983

HCP: 3      ♣ T764

---

**Board: 17**      ♠ KQ973      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ QJT82      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ Q7      West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+2      ♣ T      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ 5

♥ J754

♦ A873

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ T2

♥ Q2

♦ KQJT54

♣ A76

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♦

3♠ 4♦ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠ X North

North:

♠ AK76432

♥ KT53

♦ AQ

♣ -

South:

♠ QT98

♥ J872

♦ T

♣ J742

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♠ 5♦ Pass

Pass 5♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 16

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T2

♥ T52

♦ K983

♣ T764

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ8

♦ J762

♣ A52

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 17

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ QJT82

♦ Q7

♣ T

South:

♠ AJT8

♥ 43

♦ 65

♣ AJ752

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 14**      ♠ T2      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ Q2      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ KQJT54      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2      ♣ A76      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 15**      ♠ QT98      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J872      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T      East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 4      ♣ J742      West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 16**      ♠ Q6      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ AKQ8      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J762

HCP: 16      ♣ A52

---

**Board: 17**      ♠ AJT8      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ 43      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ 65      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+1      ♣ AJ752      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 5

♥ J754

♦ A873

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ T2

♥ Q2

♦ KQJT54

♣ A76

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♦ 4 ♠ Pass

Pass 5 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AK76432

♥ KT53

♦ AQ

♣ -

South:

♠ QT98

♥ J872

♦ T

♣ J742

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2NT<sup>3</sup> 3 ♠ 5 ♦ Pass

Pass 5 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 16

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T2

♥ T52

♦ K983

♣ T764

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ8

♦ J762

♣ A52

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 17

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ QJT82

♦ Q7

♣ T

South:

♠ AJT8

♥ 43

♦ 65

♣ AJ752

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♥ 3 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S



<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ Q753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8752	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q83	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+3	♣ AQJT543	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ 64	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJT2	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ 84	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AK752	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ42	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ 74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ Q753

♥ 8752

♦ Q83

♣ 43

South:

♠ A96

♥ 9

♦ K4

♣ AKQT976

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ A3

♦ A6

♣ AQJT543

South:

♠ J85

♥ 85

♦ T732

♣ 9872

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♥	1NT	2♥	Pass
----	-----	----	------

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 20

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQJT2

♦ QJ73

♣ AK

South:

♠ J9

♥ 5

♦ 942

♣ QJT9653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

X	XX	1♠	2♣
---	----	----	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 21

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK752

♦ AQ42

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ -

♦ 8753

♣ KT532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	--	-----------------	------

1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass	1♠
-----------------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 18**      ♠ A96      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 9      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K4      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+3      ♣ AKQT976      West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 19**      ♠ J85      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 85      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T732      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 1      ♣ 9872      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 20**      ♠ J9      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ 5      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ 942      West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 4+3      ♣ QJT9653      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 21**      ♠ AQT6      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ -      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 8753      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 9+1      ♣ KT532

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ Q753

♥ 8752

♦ Q83

♣ 43

South:

♠ A96

♥ 9

♦ K4

♣ AKQT976

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ A3

♦ A6

♣ AQJT543

South:

♠ J85

♥ 85

♦ T732

♣ 9872

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♥	1NT	2♥	Pass
----	-----	----	------

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 20

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQJT2

♦ QJ73

♣ AK

South:

♠ J9

♥ 5

♦ 942

♣ QJT9653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

X	XX	1♠	2♣
---	----	----	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 21

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK752

♦ AQ42

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ -

♦ 8753

♣ KT532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	--	-----------------	------

1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass	1♠
-----------------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ 8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT6	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT84	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ T95	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ KT987	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ764	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ A86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7532	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ53	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 22

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJT6

♦ QJT84

♣ T95

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 852

♦ 93

♣ 842

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT987

♥ A5

♦ AQ764

♣ K

South:

♠ J6532

♥ Q73

♦ 832

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKJ97

♦ 7532

♣ A

South:

♠ 43

♥ 3

♦ QJ986

♣ JT852

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ K84

♦ AQJ53

♣ K83

South:

♠ QT9862

♥ J63

♦ 864

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ AKQ32	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 852	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 842	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ J6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 832	
HCP: 3+1	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ986	
HCP: 4+2	♣ JT852	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ QT9862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 864	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 22

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJT6

♦ QJT84

♣ T95

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 852

♦ 93

♣ 842

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT987

♥ A5

♦ AQ764

♣ K

South:

♠ J6532

♥ Q73

♦ 832

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKJ97

♦ 7532

♣ A

South:

♠ 43

♥ 3

♦ QJ986

♣ JT852

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ K84

♦ AQJ53

♣ K83

South:

♠ QT9862

♥ J63

♦ 864

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ JT765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T972	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 4	
<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ AKQ63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ J653	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ T3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 864	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 75	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ AQJ872	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ JT765

♥ T972

♦ 732

♣ 4

South:

♠ A32

♥ K65

♦ AKT4

♣ AT3

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ A

♦ Q98

♣ J653

South:

♠ J85

♥ 9873

♦ K642

♣ 97

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

2♣<sup>2</sup> 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 28

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ T3

♥ 864

♦ 75

♣ AQJ872

South:

♠ J95

♥ QJT975

♦ A964

♣ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♥

2♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AT

♦ AJ54

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ 42

♥ 83

♦ T93

♣ T87642

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. automat

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ A32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K65	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT4	
HCP: 18	♣ AT3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ J85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9873	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K642	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 97	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ J95	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT975	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A964	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T93	
HCP: 0+2	♣ T87642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ JT765

♥ T972

♦ 732

♣ 4

South:

♠ A32

♥ K65

♦ AKT4

♣ AT3

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ A

♦ Q98

♣ J653

South:

♠ J85

♥ 9873

♦ K642

♣ 97

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

2♣<sup>2</sup> 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 28

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ T3

♥ 864

♦ 75

♣ AQJ872

South:

♠ J95

♥ QJT975

♦ A964

♣ -

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♥

2♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AT

♦ AJ54

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ 42

♥ 83

♦ T93

♣ T87642

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. automat

## North hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ Q982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT52	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J52	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 23	♣ KQ65	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ KJ832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ KT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ A962	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ 975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT643	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ Q86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ Q982

♥ JT52

♦ J52

♣ 52

South:

♠ J

♥ Q98

♦ AKQ

♣ AK8643

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 1♠ 2♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ2

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ 97

♥ T873

♦ 953

♣ 9732

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ T652

♦ 63

♣ 53

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AK93

♦ AT5

♣ A84

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ AK6

♦ KJ2

♣ A962

South:

♠ 95

♥ 972

♦ T8653

♣ Q74

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 975

♥ 32

♦ JT643

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKQ986

♦ K

♣ KJT9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK8643	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ 97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T873	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 953	
HCP: 0	♣ 9732	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ AT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT5	
HCP: 19	♣ A84	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ 95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T8653	
HCP: 2+1	♣ Q74	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ986	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q982	♠ J				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ JT52	♥ Q98	X	Pass	1 ♠	2 ♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J52	♦ AKQ	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+2	♣ 52	♣ AK8643	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2 ♣ South						

### Board: 31

Board: 31	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A3	♠ 97		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ2	♥ T873	1 ♠	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ	♦ 953	1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial			
South HCP: 0	♣ KQ65	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 32

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ832	♠ AT6				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T652	♥ AK93	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 63	♦ AT5	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 53	♣ A84	All Pass			
Contract: 2 ♠ South			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

### Board: 33

Board: 33	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT2	♠ 95		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 972	Pass	1NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ2	♦ T8653	1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial			
South HCP: 2+1	♣ A962	♣ Q74				
Contract: 1NT North						

### Board: 34

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 975	♠ 62				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 32	♥ AKQ986	1 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 3+1	♦ JT643	♦ K	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
South HCP: 16+2	♣ Q86	♣ KJT9	All Pass			
Contract: 3 ♥ South			1. 16+ HCP			



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ J73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ82	
<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ AJT642	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q7	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 63	
<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ QJ3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QT6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	
<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ 654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J864	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 4+1	♣ QJ432	
<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ 643	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT63	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ J73

♥ AK6

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 854

♦ Q732

♣ 654

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 36

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT642

♥ Q7

♦ Q76

♣ 63

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ842

♦ AJT4

♣ KJ7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 37

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ QT6

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ T86

♥ 854

♦ J876

♣ J63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 654

♥ J864

♦ 7

♣ QJ432

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ A5

♦ AT5

♣ AKT5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 39

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 643

♥ AQT63

♦ 863

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ 9542

♦ AT7

♣ Q62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Reverse drury

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ Q62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q732	
HCP: 4	♣ 654	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ 3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ842	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ T86	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 854	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J876	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ KJ93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT5	
HCP: 19	♣ AKT5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ QJ9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 9542	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ J73

♥ AK6

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 854

♦ Q732

♣ 654

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 36

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT642

♥ Q7

♦ Q76

♣ 63

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ842

♦ AJT4

♣ KJ7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 37

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ QT6

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ T86

♥ 854

♦ J876

♣ J63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 654

♥ J864

♦ 7

♣ QJ432

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ A5

♦ AT5

♣ AKT5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 39

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 643

♥ AQT63

♦ 863

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ 9542

♦ AT7

♣ Q62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Reverse drury

## North hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ T72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 4	♣ JT98	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ Q6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K6542	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ 52	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ T9542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 765	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 22	♣ KQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T72

♥ 972

♦ K64

♣ JT98

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ AQ8

♦ AQT

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 41

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K6542

♦ AKQ3

♣ 52

South:

♠ K943

♥ 73

♦ JT5

♣ KQT6

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T9542

♥ A83

♦ T7

♣ 765

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ KQ

♦ AQ5

♣ A32

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AT5

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AT63

♥ 962

♦ T73

♣ 952

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ AQ983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT	
HCP: 21+1	♣ K3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ K943	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 73	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQT6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ AKQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ AT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 962	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T73	
HCP: 4	♣ 952	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T72

♥ 972

♦ K64

♣ JT98

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ AQ8

♦ AQT

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 41

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K6542

♦ AKQ3

♣ 52

South:

♠ K943

♥ 73

♦ JT5

♣ KQT6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9542

♥ A83

♦ T7

♣ 765

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ KQ

♦ AQ5

♣ A32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AT5

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AT63

♥ 962

♦ T73

♣ 952

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 44**      ♠ Q      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ95      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A93  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ KT32

---

**Board: 45**      ♠ 98765      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A743      You bid next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 83      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ Q2      West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

---

**Board: 46**      ♠ 875      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T4      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJT3  
 HCP: 4      ♣ 8532

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ K8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 3      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQJT      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ A9832

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ T85      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K643      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q964  
 HCP: 5      ♣ 63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ95

♦ A93

♣ KT32

South:

♠ KT8765

♥ 83

♦ 42

♣ 964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

### Board: 45

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98765

♥ A743

♦ 83

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A42

♥ 986

♦ AK72

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	X

1NT	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ T4

♦ KJT3

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AJT

♥ K53

♦ AQ75

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ 3

♦ AKQJT

♣ A9832

South:

♠ 743

♥ 954

♦ 54

♣ QT764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

2 ♠	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 48

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T85

♥ K643

♦ Q964

♣ 63

South:

♠ AK6

♥ T7

♦ AT85

♣ KJ94

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 44**      ♠ KT8765      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 83      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 42  
 HCP: 3+2      ♣ 964

---

**Board: 45**      ♠ A42      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 986      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK72      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 14      ♣ K43      West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

---

**Board: 46**      ♠ AJT      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K53      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ75  
 HCP: 22      ♣ AKJ

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ 743      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 954      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 54      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 2+1      ♣ QT764

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ AK6      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T7      You bid next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT85  
 HCP: 15      ♣ KJ94

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ95

♦ A93

♣ KT32

South:

♠ KT8765

♥ 83

♦ 42

♣ 964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

### Board: 45

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98765

♥ A743

♦ 83

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A42

♥ 986

♦ AK72

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	X

1NT	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ T4

♦ KJT3

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AJT

♥ K53

♦ AQ75

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ 3

♦ AKQJT

♣ A9832

South:

♠ 743

♥ 954

♦ 54

♣ QT764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

2 ♠	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 48

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T85

♥ K643

♦ Q964

♣ 63

South:

♠ AK6

♥ T7

♦ AT85

♣ KJ94

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ K83	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T74	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AJT94	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q7	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ T6543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 0+1	♣ T763	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ AJ96	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A43	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KT94	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ AKQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT	
HCP: 16	♣ 7654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ K83

♥ T74

♦ AJT94

♣ Q7

South:

♠ T6

♥ A86

♦ K765

♣ K865

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠	Pass
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T6543

♥ 984

♦ 8

♣ T763

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ65

♦ AQ93

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 51

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ KT

♦ A43

♣ KT94

South:

♠ K754

♥ Q962

♦ 962

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q4

♦ KQT

♣ 7654

South:

♠ T

♥ 9762

♦ 875432

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ T6	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A86	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K765	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K865	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ K754	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q962	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 962	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9762	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 875432	
HCP: 2+2	♣ QT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ K83

♥ T74

♦ AJT94

♣ Q7

South:

♠ T6

♥ A86

♦ K765

♣ K865

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠	Pass
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T6543

♥ 984

♦ 8

♣ T763

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ65

♦ AQ93

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 51

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ KT

♦ A43

♣ KT94

South:

♠ K754

♥ Q962

♦ 962

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q4

♦ KQT

♣ 7654

South:

♠ T

♥ 9762

♦ 875432

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



**Board: 53**

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ8

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ3

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 21+1

♣ KQT93

**Board: 54**

♠ T752

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T752

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT7

HCP: 4

♣ 4

**Board: 55**

♠ 8

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ A62

You bid next.

Vul: Both

♦ T97

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+2

♣ KQJ853

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

**Board: 56**

♠ 875

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ T8

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ A85

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+1

♣ KJ932

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ8

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQT93

South:

♠ 654

♥ 643

♦ A65

♣ 8542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass

3 ♠	3NT	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T752

♥ T752

♦ KJT7

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ A4

♦ 93

♣ KT86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♦	2 ♠
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 55

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ A62

♦ T97

♣ KQJ853

South:

♠ KQT63

♥ 54

♦ A832

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠

2 ♥	3 ♣	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 56

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 875

♥ T8

♦ A85

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ T96

♥ AK973

♦ -

♣ AQ864

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥

Pass	Pass	1 ♠	2 ♣
------	------	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♦	5 ♣
------	------------------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ 654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 643	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A65	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 8542	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ AKQJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KT86	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ KQT63	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 54	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ A832	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ T2	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ T96	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AK973	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ864	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ8

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQT93

South:

♠ 654

♥ 643

♦ A65

♣ 8542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass

3 ♠	3NT	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T752

♥ T752

♦ KJT7

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ A4

♦ 93

♣ KT86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♦	2 ♠
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 55

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ A62

♦ T97

♣ KQJ853

South:

♠ KQT63

♥ 54

♦ A832

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠

2 ♥	3 ♣	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 56

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 875

♥ T8

♦ A85

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ T96

♥ AK973

♦ -

♣ AQ864

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥

Pass	Pass	1 ♠	2 ♣
------	------	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♦	5 ♣
------	------------------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

**Board: 57**      ♠ AKQJ94      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 62      East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ KJ73

---

**Board: 58**      ♠ JT763      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 875      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 862  
HCP: 1+1      ♣ 84

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ J      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ543      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A6  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ AKQ83

---

**Board: 60**      ♠ Q72      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T652      East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 97532      West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 2+1      ♣ 8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ Q

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ73

♦ J87432

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT763

♥ 875

♦ 862

♣ 84

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQJT

♦ A54

♣ KJ72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ543

♦ A6

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ 9853

♥ 2

♦ K8754

♣ 952

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ T652

♦ 97532

♣ 8

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ9

♦ AQJ

♣ AT42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♥

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ73	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J87432	
HCP: 4+2	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ72	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ 9853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8754	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 952	

---

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 21+1	♣ AT42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ Q

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ73

♦ J87432

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT763

♥ 875

♦ 862

♣ 84

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQJT

♦ A54

♣ KJ72

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ543

♦ A6

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ 9853

♥ 2

♦ K8754

♣ 952

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ T652

♦ 97532

♣ 8

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ9

♦ AQJ

♣ AT42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♥

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ Q8642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J52	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J76	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ AKQ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ 5	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ A	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ872	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 432	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ J543	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ53	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ J52

♦ 72

♣ J76

South:

♠ JT

♥ A97

♦ AQ86

♣ AQT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♥	Pass
Pass	1 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q5

♦ AQJ73

♣ 5

South:

♠ 965

♥ T876

♦ T84

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♣	2 ♠	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3 ♣	3 ♦	4 ♣	Pass
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in !C			

### Board: 63

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♥ X South

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ872

♦ 432

♣ J543

South:

♠ JT92

♥ 965

♦ QT7

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♥	2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♥
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ QT76

♦ AKJ53

♣ AK5

South:

♠ T652

♥ J94

♦ 972

♣ T93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 17	♣ AQT5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ 965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T876	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T84	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J62	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ JT92	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 965	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K72	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ T652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 972	
HCP: 1	♣ T93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ J52

♦ 72

♣ J76

South:

♠ JT

♥ A97

♦ AQ86

♣ AQT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♥	Pass
Pass	1 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q5

♦ AQJ73

♣ 5

South:

♠ 965

♥ T876

♦ T84

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♣	2 ♠	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3 ♣	3 ♦	4 ♣	Pass
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in !C			

### Board: 63

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♥ X South

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ872

♦ 432

♣ J543

South:

♠ JT92

♥ 965

♦ QT7

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♥	2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3 ♥
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ QT76

♦ AKJ53

♣ AK5

South:

♠ T652

♥ J94

♦ 972

♣ T93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ J93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J96543	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T43	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2+2	♣ T	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ AK5	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q873	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KT42	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ AQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT8	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ74	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ A432	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K972	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QT4	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ J96543

♦ T43

♣ T

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q87

♦ K85

♣ AQJ62

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 66

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q873

♦ K2

♣ KT42

South:

♠ QJ98764

♥ 42

♦ QT

♣ 63

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 4♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ K7

♦ AT8

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ J542

♥ QT9542

♦ J4

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 68

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A432

♥ K972

♦ QJ

♣ QT4

South:

♠ Q76

♥ QT653

♦ A65

♣ 83

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥

2♣ 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q87	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K85	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ62	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ QJ98764	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 42	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+3	♣ 63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ J542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J4	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ Q76	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QT653	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ A65	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 83	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ J96543

♦ T43

♣ T

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q87

♦ K85

♣ AQJ62

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 66

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q873

♦ K2

♣ KT42

South:

♠ QJ98764

♥ 42

♦ QT

♣ 63

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 4♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ K7

♦ AT8

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ J542

♥ QT9542

♦ J4

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 68

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A432

♥ K972

♦ QJ

♣ QT4

South:

♠ Q76

♥ QT653

♦ A65

♣ 83

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥

2♣ 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H



<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT7	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ7	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ T652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT32	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T3	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 964	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ QJ98742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 972	East (LHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+3	♣ 983	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ AKQ43	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 975	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q965	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQT7

♦ KQ9

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ T82

♥ K632

♦ T764

♣ T3

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠

X

2♠

Pass

Pass

4♥

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T652

♥ QT32

♦ T3

♣ 964

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK984

♦ AQ7

♣ JT

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♣

Pass

Pass

3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QJ98742

♥ -

♦ 972

♣ 983

South:

♠ AKT6

♥ K

♦ K4

♣ AKJ762

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♥

4♠

5♥

5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 72

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ 3

♦ 975

♣ Q965

South:

♠ J62

♥ A42

♦ AQT632

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦

Pass

1♠

2♥

3♦

Pass

3♥<sup>2</sup>

X

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ T82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K632	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T764	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ T3	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ AQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK984	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ AKT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	East (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKJ762	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ J62	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A42	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AQT632	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQT7

♦ KQ9

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ T82

♥ K632

♦ T764

♣ T3

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠

X

2♠

Pass

Pass

4♥

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T652

♥ QT32

♦ T3

♣ 964

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK984

♦ AQ7

♣ JT

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♣

Pass

Pass

3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QJ98742

♥ -

♦ 972

♣ 983

South:

♠ AKT6

♥ K

♦ K4

♣ AKJ762

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♥

4♠

5♥

5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 72

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ 3

♦ 975

♣ Q965

South:

♠ J62

♥ A42

♦ AQT632

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦

Pass

1♠

2♥

3♦

Pass

3♥<sup>2</sup>

X

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ T74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J643	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T972	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ T3	
<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J97632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT42	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 4	
<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ Q94	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A98532	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q5	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ KT65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ53	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQT	East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T74

♥ J643

♦ T972

♣ T3

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ853

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ J97632

♦ QT42

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ AQ54

♦ A7

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 75

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A98532

♦ AJ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ T62

♥ Q6

♦ T984

♣ KJ87

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT65

♥ KQ53

♦ K2

♣ KQT

South:

♠ 7

♥ J98742

♦ JT983

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ853	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ K4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ AJ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 19	♣ AT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ T62	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q6	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T984	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ87	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J98742	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT983	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 2+3	♣ 5	East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T74

♥ J643

♦ T972

♣ T3

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ853

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ J97632

♦ QT42

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ AQ54

♦ A7

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 75

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A98532

♦ AJ

♣ Q5

South:

♠ T62

♥ Q6

♦ T984

♣ KJ87

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT65

♥ KQ53

♦ K2

♣ KQT

South:

♠ 7

♥ J98742

♦ JT983

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ KQJ7632	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 97	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 6+3	♣ 72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ T85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 864	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ KQ952	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 97	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ K8432	West (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ J843	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ8642	
HCP: 7+2	♣ K9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ7632

♥ 97

♦ T7

♣ 72

South:

♠ T

♥ AKT2

♦ Q65

♣ AJT64

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ T85

♥ J8762

♦ 86

♣ 864

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ T54

♦ AKQ3

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 79

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQ952

♥ 97

♦ 4

♣ K8432

South:

♠ JT83

♥ Q53

♦ AT

♣ JT65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♦ 2 ♠

3NT 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 80

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ J843

♥ 8

♦ QJ8642

♣ K9

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJT53

♦ AT7

♣ AJ52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ T	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJT64	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ KQ32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ JT83	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q53	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ JT65	West (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ 6	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT53	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ7632

♥ 97

♦ T7

♣ 72

South:

♠ T

♥ AKT2

♦ Q65

♣ AJT64

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ T85

♥ J8762

♦ 86

♣ 864

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ T54

♦ AKQ3

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 79

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQ952

♥ 97

♦ 4

♣ K8432

South:

♠ JT83

♥ Q53

♦ AT

♣ JT65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♦ 2 ♠

3NT 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 80

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ J843

♥ 8

♦ QJ8642

♣ K9

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJT53

♦ AT7

♣ AJ52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ AJT7	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K98532	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A7	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ AK73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT96	
HCP: 22+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ A94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ632	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ K6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ85	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T952	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ T98	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 81

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ 4

♦ K98532

♣ A7

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ52

♦ JT4

♣ KQJ84

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♦	2 ♠	X
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK73

♥ A4

♦ AKQT96

♣ Q

South:

♠ J9

♥ 9872

♦ J7542

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ AKJ632

♦ AJ6

♣ K

South:

♠ J763

♥ QT98

♦ 94

♣ 874

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	Pass
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 84

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ85

♦ T952

♣ T98

South:

♠ AQ932

♥ AQ64

♦ 4

♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠
Pass	Pass	2 ♦	2 ♥
3 ♦	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ 9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ52	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ JT4	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQJ84	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9872	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7542	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ J763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT98	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	
HCP: 3	♣ 874	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ AQ932	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ64	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q42	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 81

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ 4

♦ K98532

♣ A7

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ52

♦ JT4

♣ KQJ84

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♦	2 ♠	X
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK73

♥ A4

♦ AKQT96

♣ Q

South:

♠ J9

♥ 9872

♦ J7542

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ AKJ632

♦ AJ6

♣ K

South:

♠ J763

♥ QT98

♦ 94

♣ 874

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	Pass
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 84

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ85

♦ T952

♣ T98

South:

♠ AQ932

♥ AQ64

♦ 4

♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠
Pass	Pass	2 ♦	2 ♥
3 ♦	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			



<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ JT8752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T3	
HCP: 2+2	♣ 52	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A86	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A982	
HCP: 17	♣ A532	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ K83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ 743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT973	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT8752

♥ JT6

♦ T3

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K75

♦ AK6

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A86

♦ A982

♣ A532

South:

♠ 832

♥ Q7

♦ T7643

♣ 874

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ AKQJT6

♦ 9

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ -

♥ 9543

♦ T872

♣ A9875

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 743

♥ JT973

♦ 93

♣ 864

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K84

♦ AKJ652

♣ Q9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

## Board: 85

♠ AQ4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK6

HCP: 23

♣ AKT4

## Board: 86

♠ 832

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T7643

HCP: 2+1

♣ 874

## Board: 87

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9543

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T872

HCP: 4+1

♣ A9875

## Board: 88

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K84

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ652

HCP: 19+2

♣ Q9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT8752

♥ JT6

♦ T3

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K75

♦ AK6

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A86

♦ A982

♣ A532

South:

♠ 832

♥ Q7

♦ T7643

♣ 874

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ AKQJT6

♦ 9

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ -

♥ 9543

♦ T872

♣ A9875

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 743

♥ JT973

♦ 93

♣ 864

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K84

♦ AKJ652

♣ Q9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ94	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ73	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ AQJ63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K65	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ A97	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT98642	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K82	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ -	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ Q87	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK86	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q9

♦ AJ94

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ JT5

♦ T7

♣ 865

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	3♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ K65

♦ A6

♣ A65

South:

♠ 9

♥ J873

♦ Q42

♣ T9732

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	X	1NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 91

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ A97

♥ JT98642

♦ K82

♣ -

South:

♠ J84

♥ Q53

♦ AQ7

♣ KJT4

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 92

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KT8

♦ AK86

♣ Q64

South:

♠ K432

♥ J432

♦ QT

♣ KT7

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1NT	2♥
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ Q8743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT5	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ 865	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J873	East (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	
HCP: 3+1	♣ T9732	

---

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ J84	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q53	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJT4	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ K432	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J432	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KT7	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q9

♦ AJ94

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ Q8743

♥ JT5

♦ T7

♣ 865

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	3♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ K65

♦ A6

♣ A65

South:

♠ 9

♥ J873

♦ Q42

♣ T9732

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	X	1NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 91

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ A97

♥ JT98642

♦ K82

♣ -

South:

♠ J84

♥ Q53

♦ AQ7

♣ KJT4

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 92

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KT8

♦ AK86

♣ Q64

South:

♠ K432

♥ J432

♦ QT

♣ KT7

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1NT	2♥
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ QJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ 842	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T643	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 985	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ T63	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ AK82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K63	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ AKJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K965	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT6	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ QJ82  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AT9  
 ♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 9  
 ♥ 98632  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 9874

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 94

Dealer: West  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 20+1  
 Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 842  
 ♥ T643  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ T63

South:

♠ A3  
 ♥ AKQ85  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AJ74

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X
1NT	Pass	2♥	3♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 95

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK82  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J94  
 ♥ JT4  
 ♦ J542  
 ♣ 765

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 96

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ K965  
 ♦ AT6  
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ T5432  
 ♥ A432  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ T8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in !S			

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 9874	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ A3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQ85	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ74	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ J94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J542	
HCP: 3	♣ 765	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ T5432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A432	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3+1  
 Contract: 3♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ82  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AT9  
 ♣ AQ6

#### South:

♠ 9  
 ♥ 98632  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 9874

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 94

Dealer: West  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 20+1  
 Contract: 3♥ South

#### North:

♠ 842  
 ♥ T643  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ T63

#### South:

♠ A3  
 ♥ AKQ85  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AJ74

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X
1NT	Pass	2♥	3♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 95

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1NT North

#### North:

♠ AK82  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AQ2

#### South:

♠ J94  
 ♥ JT4  
 ♦ J542  
 ♣ 765

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 96

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ K965  
 ♦ AT6  
 ♣ QJ

#### South:

♠ T5432  
 ♥ A432  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ T8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in !S			

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ T92	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AK986	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K974	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ 74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT74	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 6543	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK864	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ8	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ KT5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T5	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 97

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ T92

♥ AK986

♦ K974

♣ Q

South:

♠ J84

♥ QJ42

♦ J

♣ J8762

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass	Pass

X	Pass	2♣	2♥
---	------	----	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ QJT74

♦ 86

♣ 6543

South:

♠ A32

♥ A3

♦ QJ5

♣ AKT92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♣
------	-----------------	----	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AK864

♦ A86

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 73

♥ QJ53

♦ 972

♣ T973

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass

3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
----	----	----	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 100

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ T5

♦ KQ72

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ QJ973

♥ J63

♦ AT964

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ J84	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ42	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ J8762	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ A32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKT92	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ53	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 972	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ T973	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ QJ973	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J63	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT964	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 97

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ T92

♥ AK986

♦ K974

♣ Q

South:

♠ J84

♥ QJ42

♦ J

♣ J8762

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass	Pass

X	Pass	2♣	2♥
---	------	----	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ QJT74

♦ 86

♣ 6543

South:

♠ A32

♥ A3

♦ QJ5

♣ AKT92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♣
------	-----------------	----	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AK864

♦ A86

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 73

♥ QJ53

♦ 972

♣ T973

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass

3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
----	----	----	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 100

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ T5

♦ KQ72

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ QJ973

♥ J63

♦ AT964

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠

Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury



<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ AQ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ8754	
HCP: 20+4	♣ 9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ A753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ976	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ T94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J863	
HCP: 4	♣ Q873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ KQ8

♦ K4

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ 9863

♥ T742

♦ 8632

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ8754

♣ 9

South:

♠ T6432

♥ Q4

♦ T9

♣ Q432

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A753

♥ AQ976

♦ 9

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QT984

♥ 432

♦ Q62

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass

3 ♦ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T94

♥ J7

♦ J863

♣ Q873

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKT3

♦ KQ7

♣ A64

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ 9863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8632	
HCP: 0	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ T6432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ QT984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 432	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 52	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 20	♣ A64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ KQ8

♦ K4

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ 9863

♥ T742

♦ 8632

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ8754

♣ 9

South:

♠ T6432

♥ Q4

♦ T9

♣ Q432

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A753

♥ AQ976

♦ 9

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QT984

♥ 432

♦ Q62

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass

3 ♦ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T94

♥ J7

♦ J863

♣ Q873

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKT3

♦ KQ7

♣ A64

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ J9765	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q92	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ A2	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT872	
HCP: 1+3	♣ 987542	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ J2	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q53	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KQT87	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ 964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 42	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KT963	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9765

♥ AKQ

♦ Q92

♣ A2

South:

♠ KT3

♥ 76542

♦ T

♣ KJ43

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ Pass Pass

2 ♦ Pass Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+3

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ T8

♦ JT872

♣ 987542

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ QJ2

♦ AQ5

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 107

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q53

♦ KQT87

♣ KQT

South:

♠ AT5

♥ 864

♦ AJ53

♣ 983

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 964

♥ J82

♦ 42

♣ KT963

South:

♠ AK8732

♥ Q7

♦ AQ7

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ KT3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 76542	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ KJ43	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ AKQ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ2	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 21+1	♣ K6	

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ AT5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 864	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ AK8732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9765

♥ AKQ

♦ Q92

♣ A2

South:

♠ KT3

♥ 76542

♦ T

♣ KJ43

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ Pass Pass

2 ♦ Pass Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+3

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ T8

♦ JT872

♣ 987542

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ QJ2

♦ AQ5

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 107

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q53

♦ KQT87

♣ KQT

South:

♠ AT5

♥ 864

♦ AJ53

♣ 983

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 964

♥ J82

♦ 42

♣ KT963

South:

♠ AK8732

♥ Q7

♦ AQ7

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ A9873	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQJ82	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9863	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ A65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 20	♣ AT8	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ K9876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 3+1	♣ T84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9873

♥ KT

♦ Q

♣ KQJ82

South:

♠ QJ652

♥ 9864

♦ 872

♣ A

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T7

♥ T973

♦ A9863

♣ T6

South:

♠ K542

♥ A6

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK92

♦ KQ5

♣ AT8

South:

♠ 9743

♥ T5

♦ A98763

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9876

♥ 532

♦ 92

♣ T84

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQT84

♦ AQJ8

♣ AQ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ QJ652	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 9864	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 872	
HCP: 7+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ K542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ 9743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98763	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9873

♥ KT

♦ Q

♣ KQJ82

South:

♠ QJ652

♥ 9864

♦ 872

♣ A

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T7

♥ T973

♦ A9863

♣ T6

South:

♠ K542

♥ A6

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK92

♦ KQ5

♣ AT8

South:

♠ 9743

♥ T5

♦ A98763

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9876

♥ 532

♦ 92

♣ T84

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQT84

♦ AQJ8

♣ AQ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ A9765	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 65	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AK83	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ 83	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ 973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 832	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A985	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 754	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J96432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J92	
HCP: 2+2	♣ 87	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ T93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 113

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9765

♥ 65

♦ AK83

♣ 83

South:

♠ K83

♥ 97

♦ QJ94

♣ KT42

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
3 ♥	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Reverse drury

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 973

♥ 832

♦ A985

♣ 754

South:

♠ KJT5

♥ AKQJ7

♦ J2

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3 ♣	Pass
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ T9

♥ J96432

♦ J92

♣ 87

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ QT7

♦ A4

♣ K42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T93

♥ AKT65

♦ QJ3

♣ AK

South:

♠ J76

♥ 2

♦ T7542

♣ QT72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ K83	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 97	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KT42	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ KJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ7	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ J6	

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ AKQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K42	

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ J76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7542	
HCP: 3+1	♣ QT72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 113

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9765

♥ 65

♦ AK83

♣ 83

South:

♠ K83

♥ 97

♦ QJ94

♣ KT42

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
3 ♥	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Reverse drury

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 973

♥ 832

♦ A985

♣ 754

South:

♠ KJT5

♥ AKQJ7

♦ J2

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3 ♣	Pass
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ T9

♥ J96432

♦ J92

♣ 87

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ QT7

♦ A4

♣ K42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T93

♥ AKT65

♦ QJ3

♣ AK

South:

♠ J76

♥ 2

♦ T7542

♣ QT72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ 64	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K852	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT743	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ T852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 752	
HCP: 4	♣ 964	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ AKQT95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 24+2	♣ Q2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ 43	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J732	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A8765	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 117

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 64

♥ K852

♦ KT743

♣ K8

South:

♠ AT873

♥ 97

♦ AQ6

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ T852

♥ A84

♦ 752

♣ 964

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ976

♦ AJT

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT95

♥ AQ

♦ AK5

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 87643

♥ T

♦ J93

♣ K764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

2 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
-----	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 120

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 1 ♠ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ J732

♦ A8765

♣ JT

South:

♠ KQJ72

♥ K4

♦ KQJ

♣ 865

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 117**      ♠ AT873      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 97      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ6  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ Q64

---

**Board: 118**      ♠ K7      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ976      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ AT2

---

**Board: 119**      ♠ 87643      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J93  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ K764

---

**Board: 120**      ♠ KQJ72      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K4      You bid next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQJ  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ 865

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 117

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 64

♥ K852

♦ KT743

♣ K8

South:

♠ AT873

♥ 97

♦ AQ6

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ T852

♥ A84

♦ 752

♣ 964

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ976

♦ AJT

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT95

♥ AQ

♦ AK5

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 87643

♥ T

♦ J93

♣ K764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

2 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
-----	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 120

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 1 ♠ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ J732

♦ A8765

♣ JT

South:

♠ KQJ72

♥ K4

♦ KQJ

♣ 865

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ T65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J95	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT742	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ T7	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ KQT762	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q95	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 53	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q4	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ Q765	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A97

♥ Q7

♦ AQ87

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ 854

♥ 643

♦ 952

♣ Q765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T65

♥ J95

♦ KT742

♣ T7

South:

♠ AK972

♥ 7

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	Pass
------	------------------	-----	------

2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	3 ♠
-----	------	------------------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 123

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KQT762

♥ Q95

♦ 53

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ J62

♦ 76

♣ KJ62

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass

1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♥	4 ♠
------------------	-----	-----	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 124

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q765

♥ AJ

♦ KJT5

♣ J65

South:

♠ T9

♥ KT854

♦ Q72

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ 854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 952	
HCP: 2	♣ Q765	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AK972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ93	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ AJ98	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J62	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 76	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ62	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ T9	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT854	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q72	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A97

♥ Q7

♦ AQ87

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ 854

♥ 643

♦ 952

♣ Q765

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T65

♥ J95

♦ KT742

♣ T7

South:

♠ AK972

♥ 7

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT Pass

2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥<sup>3</sup> 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 123

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KQT762

♥ Q95

♦ 53

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ J62

♦ 76

♣ KJ62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 124

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q765

♥ AJ

♦ KJT5

♣ J65

South:

♠ T9

♥ KT854

♦ Q72

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AKJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ QT5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ632	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 843	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T5	
<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ97	
<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J984	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 75	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ T7542	
<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ A8754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ KJ8	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K854

♦ QJ8

♣ K9

South:

♠ T986

♥ 97

♦ T7

♣ QJ542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT5

♥ AQ632

♦ 843

♣ T5

South:

♠ K63

♥ 4

♦ AK652

♣ A973

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦

Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ J92

♦ AKT9

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ T843

♥ 873

♦ 873

♣ T86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J984

♦ 75

♣ T7542

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK3

♦ AK84

♣ KJ83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

2 ♠	3 ♣	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ A8754

♥ AT

♦ AK2

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ J932

♥ 3

♦ JT653

♣ 543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♣	Pass

2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
-----	-----	-----	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ T986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 3+1	♣ QJ542	
<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ K63	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AK652	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A973	
<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ T843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 873	
HCP: 0	♣ T86	
<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK84	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ83	
<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ J932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT653	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ 543	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K854

♦ QJ8

♣ K9

South:

♠ T986

♥ 97

♦ T7

♣ QJ542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT5

♥ AQ632

♦ 843

♣ T5

South:

♠ K63

♥ 4

♦ AK652

♣ A973

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦

Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ J92

♦ AKT9

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ T843

♥ 873

♦ 873

♣ T86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J984

♦ 75

♣ T7542

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK3

♦ AK84

♣ KJ83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

2 ♠	3 ♣	All Pass
-----	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ A8754

♥ AT

♦ AK2

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ J932

♥ 3

♦ JT653

♣ 543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♣	Pass

2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
-----	-----	-----	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 983	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T953	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J975	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ AQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT62	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ AQT4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J532	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ T65	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ5432	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ J8

♥ 983

♦ T953

♣ J975

South:

♠ A2

♥ 62

♦ AJ4

♣ AKQT62

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠

1NT

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♣

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♣

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ AQ9

♦ QT62

♣ K2

South:

♠ T62

♥ J7

♦ 84

♣ QT9876

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠

Pass

Pass

2♣

2♦

Pass

Pass

3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 132

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AQT4

♥ J532

♦ 85

♣ T65

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKT8

♦ K97

♣ KQJ84

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♣

2♦ Pass

Pass

2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ5432

♦ AK5

♣ AK

South:

♠ 3

♥ QT97

♦ 843

♣ T8432

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦

Pass

1♠

3♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 130**      ♠ A2      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 62      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ4      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 18+2      ♣ AKQT62      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 131**      ♠ T62      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J7      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 84      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 3+2      ♣ QT9876

---

**Board: 132**      ♠ 3      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AKT8      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ K97      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 16+1      ♣ KQJ84      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 133**      ♠ 3      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QT97      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 843      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 2+1      ♣ T8432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ J8

♥ 983

♦ T953

♣ J975

South:

♠ A2

♥ 62

♦ AJ4

♣ AKQT62

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠

1NT

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♣

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♣

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ AQ9

♦ QT62

♣ K2

South:

♠ T62

♥ J7

♦ 84

♣ QT9876

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠

Pass

Pass

2♣

2♦

Pass

Pass

3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 132

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AQT4

♥ J532

♦ 85

♣ T65

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKT8

♦ K97

♣ KQJ84

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♣

2♦ Pass

Pass

2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ5432

♦ AK5

♣ AK

South:

♠ 3

♥ QT97

♦ 843

♣ T8432

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦

Pass

1♠

3♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ T97543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K986	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ 8	

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ J93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ53	

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT97	
HCP: 16	♣ K982	

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 642	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQJ74	

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ K9842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 832	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T97543

♥ K986

♦ 98

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ J43

♦ AKT5

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass Pass 1 ♠

X 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK4

♦ AJ5

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ Q872

♥ J965

♦ 42

♣ 972

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3+3

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKT

♦ QT97

♣ K982

South:

♠ 9876532

♥ 3

♦ K852

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ 642

♦ Q2

♣ AKQJ74

South:

♠ 976

♥ 8

♦ KJ8654

♣ T95

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♣ Pass Pass

3 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9842

♥ 832

♦ J6

♣ T72

South:

♠ AT7

♥ K976

♦ AT5

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ AKQJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J43	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT5	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ Q872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 3	♣ 972	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ 9876532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K852	
HCP: 3+3	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ 976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ8654	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ T95	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ AT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K976	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT5	
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T97543

♥ K986

♦ 98

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ J43

♦ AKT5

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass Pass 1 ♠

X 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK4

♦ AJ5

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ Q872

♥ J965

♦ 42

♣ 972

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3+3

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKT

♦ QT97

♣ K982

South:

♠ 9876532

♥ 3

♦ K852

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ 642

♦ Q2

♣ AKQJ74

South:

♠ 976

♥ 8

♦ KJ8654

♣ T95

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♣ Pass Pass

3 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9842

♥ 832

♦ J6

♣ T72

South:

♠ AT7

♥ K976

♦ AT5

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT6	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ KQ963	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 92	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K875	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 85	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 732	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	
<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ QT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 87632	
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q3	
<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ K65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT98	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ8	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 139

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ7	♠ 86532		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ 3	3 ♥	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 20	♦ KJT6	♦ Q852				
South HCP: 3+1	♣ KQ	♣ J64				
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 140

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KQ963	♠ A7			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 92	♥ KQJT76	Pass	1 ♠	2 ♦	2 ♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ K875	♦ J	3 ♦	3 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 85	♣ J732				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 141

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK7	♠ 64		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ K9	Pass	X	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKT9	♦ 8632	All Pass			
South HCP: 3+1	♣ AQ4	♣ T9765				
Contract: 2 ♣ South						1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 142

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT72	♠ A94				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AQ5	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 87632	♦ AKJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q3	♣ A876				
Contract: 2NT South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

### Board: 143

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K65	♠ -		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	5 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ KT98	♥ J5	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 962				
South HCP: 3+4	♣ J	♣ Q9875432				
Contract: 5 ♣ X South						1. 16+ HCP

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 139**      ♠ 86532      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 3      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q852      West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ J64

**Board: 140**      ♠ A7      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KQJT76      You bid next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ J732      West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

**Board: 141**      ♠ 64      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K9      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 8632  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ T9765

**Board: 142**      ♠ A94      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKJ  
 HCP: 22      ♣ A876

**Board: 143**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J5      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 962      East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 3+4      ♣ Q9875432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A85

♦ KJT6

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 86532

♥ 3

♦ Q852

♣ J64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass

3 ♥	3NT	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 140

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ 92

♦ K875

♣ 85

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQJT76

♦ J

♣ J732

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥

Pass	1 ♠	2 ♦	2 ♥
------	-----	-----	-----

3 ♦	3 ♥	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 732

♦ AKT9

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 64

♥ K9

♦ 8632

♣ T9765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass

Pass	X	Pass	2 ♣
------	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ QT72

♥ 62

♦ 87632

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A94

♥ AQ5

♦ AKJ

♣ A876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3+4

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ K65

♥ KT98

♦ AKQJ8

♣ J

South:

♠ -

♥ J5

♦ 962

♣ Q9875432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	5 ♣

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J85432	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 3+2	♣ QT9	

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ 8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q42	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AQT75	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ J863	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ 832	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8543	
HCP: 8+1	♣ K94	

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A93	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ32	

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ KJ3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J87	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T6

♥ J85432

♦ 76

♣ QT9

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ Q

♦ KQJ4

♣ AJ86

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q42

♦ AQT75

♣ J863

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ K98

♦ K42

♣ KQT5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 146

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 1 ♥ South

North:

♠ 832

♥ K6

♦ Q8543

♣ K94

South:

♠ J95

♥ AQJT942

♦ K2

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ QT

♦ A93

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ 8732

♥ A74

♦ T652

♣ 95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 148

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ J87

♦ QJ2

♣ AQT2

South:

♠ 862

♥ 92

♦ AT75

♣ K987

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X Pass 2 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 144**      ♠ AJ53      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q      West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQJ4  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AJ86

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ QJ7      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K98      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K42      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 14      ♣ KQT5      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ J95      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQJT942      You bid next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K2  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 147**      ♠ 8732      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A74      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T652  
 HCP: 4      ♣ 95

---

**Board: 148**      ♠ 862      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 92      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AT75  
 HCP: 7      ♣ K987

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T6

♥ J85432

♦ 76

♣ QT9

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ Q

♦ KQJ4

♣ AJ86

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q42

♦ AQT75

♣ J863

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ K98

♦ K42

♣ KQT5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 146

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 1 ♥ South

North:

♠ 832

♥ K6

♦ Q8543

♣ K94

South:

♠ J95

♥ AQJT942

♦ K2

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ QT

♦ A93

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ 8732

♥ A74

♦ T652

♣ 95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 148

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ J87

♦ QJ2

♣ AQT2

South:

♠ 862

♥ 92

♦ AT75

♣ K987

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X Pass 2 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AQJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 20+1	♣ 43	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ9	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ Q843	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ KJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 25	♣ AQ8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ T763	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 64	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ965	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ AK3

♦ AQ8

♣ 43

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q9

♦ 9653

♣ Q752

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	Pass
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ A9

♥ QJT

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q843

South:

♠ -

♥ K875432

♦ J82

♣ 652

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♥
4 ♠	5 ♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKJ

♦ AKT9

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AT52

♥ 7642

♦ 86

♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 152

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T763

♥ 64

♦ AKJ965

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQJ9842

♥ AQ

♦ 4

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♣	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Reverse drury			

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ 963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9653	
HCP: 4	♣ Q752	
<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K875432	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J82	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+3	♣ 652	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 4	♣ T65	
<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ KQJ9842	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ J76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ AK3

♦ AQ8

♣ 43

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q9

♦ 9653

♣ Q752

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	Pass
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ A9

♥ QJT

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q843

South:

♠ -

♥ K875432

♦ J82

♣ 652

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♥
4 ♠	5 ♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKJ

♦ AKT9

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AT52

♥ 7642

♦ 86

♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 152

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T763

♥ 64

♦ AKJ965

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQJ9842

♥ AQ

♦ 4

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	3 ♣	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Reverse drury			



<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ QT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J987543	
HCP: 3+3	♣ 86	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ A652	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K76	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K942	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ862	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ T85	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ JT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T52	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J542	
HCP: 2	♣ T52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT6

♥ 6

♦ J987543

♣ 86

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ97

♦ A6

♣ AKJ2

W

N

E

S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 154

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A652

♥ K76

♦ K942

♣ 42

South:

♠ QT983

♥ A52

♦ 3

♣ AT53

W

N

E

S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠

2 ♣ 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ862

♦ K

♣ T85

South:

♠ T97

♥ J5

♦ T96542

♣ 42

W

N

E

S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass

1NT 2 ♥ Pass Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ JT9

♥ T52

♦ J542

♣ T52

South:

♠ A64

♥ QJ4

♦ AK83

♣ KJ8

W

N

E

S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKJ2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ QT983	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A52	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AT53	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ T97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T96542	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1+2	♣ 42	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ A64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ4	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK83	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT6

♥ 6

♦ J987543

♣ 86

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ97

♦ A6

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 154

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A652

♥ K76

♦ K942

♣ 42

South:

♠ QT983

♥ A52

♦ 3

♣ AT53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠

2 ♣ 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ862

♦ K

♣ T85

South:

♠ T97

♥ J5

♦ T96542

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass

1NT 2 ♥ Pass Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ JT9

♥ T52

♦ J542

♣ T52

South:

♠ A64

♥ QJ4

♦ AK83

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ J984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT98	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J764	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ J8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 952	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ Q93	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ952	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ2	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ J7	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T87652	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 86432	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 0+3	♣ 9	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J984

♥ 3

♦ QT98

♣ J764

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK64

♦ A532

♣ K92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass X Pass 2 ♦

Pass Pass X Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8654

♥ 754

♦ T9

♣ 952

South:

♠ A

♥ AQT82

♦ AK54

♣ QJ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 159

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ Q93

♥ AJ952

♦ AQ2

♣ J7

South:

♠ K5

♥ QT43

♦ JT7

♣ T984

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 3 ♥

3 ♠ 4 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠X South

North:

♠ 4

♥ T87652

♦ 86432

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQJT98

♥ KQJ

♦ -

♣ KQ43

W N E S

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass Pass 4 ♣ 3 ♠

Pass Pass X 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK64	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A532	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK54	
HCP: 20+1	♣ QJ3	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ K5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QT43	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT7	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ T984	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ AQJT98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ43	East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J984

♥ 3

♦ QT98

♣ J764

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK64

♦ A532

♣ K92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass X Pass 2 ♦

Pass Pass X Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8654

♥ 754

♦ T9

♣ 952

South:

♠ A

♥ AQT82

♦ AK54

♣ QJ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 159

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ Q93

♥ AJ952

♦ AQ2

♣ J7

South:

♠ K5

♥ QT43

♦ JT7

♣ T984

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 3 ♥

3 ♠ 4 ♥ X All Pass

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠X South

North:

♠ 4

♥ T87652

♦ 86432

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQJT98

♥ KQJ

♦ -

♣ KQ43

W N E S

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass Pass 4 ♣ 3 ♠

Pass Pass 4 ♣ 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT



<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ KQT	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 32	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ J95	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 972	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q987	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ A63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQJT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T852	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ Q8543	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 161

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ 32

♦ AJ93

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ A942

♥ J74

♦ K86

♣ 964

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------------------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

### Board: 162

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♣X South

North:

♠ J95

♥ 972

♦ A96

♣ Q987

South:

♠ T86

♥ KT4

♦ K

♣ AKJ642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♣
------------------	------	------------------	-----

2 ♠	3 ♣	Pass	Pass
-----	-----	------	------

3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
-----	------	------	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ A63

♥ K

♦ AQ98

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ QJT72

♥ 976

♦ T52

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ 42

♦ T852

♣ Q8543

South:

♠ AQT872

♥ AQT

♦ 9

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠
-----	------	------------------	-----

Pass	Pass	3 ♥	3 ♠
------	------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ A942	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J74	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 8	♣ 964	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ T86	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT4	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJ642	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ QJT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T52	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 74	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ AQT872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ A92	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 161

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ 32

♦ AJ93

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ A942

♥ J74

♦ K86

♣ 964

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------------------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

### Board: 162

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♣X South

North:

♠ J95

♥ 972

♦ A96

♣ Q987

South:

♠ T86

♥ KT4

♦ K

♣ AKJ642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♣
------------------	------	------------------	-----

2 ♠	3 ♣	Pass	Pass
-----	-----	------	------

3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
-----	------	------	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ A63

♥ K

♦ AQ98

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ QJT72

♥ 976

♦ T52

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ 42

♦ T852

♣ Q8543

South:

♠ AQT872

♥ AQT

♦ 9

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♠
-----	------	------------------	-----

Pass	Pass	3 ♥	3 ♠
------	------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

**Board: 165**

♠ Q963

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ93

HCP: 17

♣ K

**Board: 166**

♠ 9642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 54

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 832

HCP: 1

♣ JT32

**Board: 167**

♠ AQJT6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 19+1

♣ AQ3

**Board: 168**

♠ T3

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ AJ952

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ 932

HCP: 6+1

♣ J95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ Q963

♥ AQJ8

♦ AJ93

♣ K

South:

♠ T84

♥ T5

♦ 864

♣ QT952

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 9642

♥ 54

♦ 832

♣ JT32

South:

♠ AKT

♥ KJ986

♦ Q96

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ K543

♦ K

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ 942

♥ JT97

♦ 976

♣ 954

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 168

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ AJ952

♦ 932

♣ J95

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ 8

♦ KJ8

♣ AQT32

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

### Board: 165

♠ T84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 864

HCP: 2+1

♣ QT952

### Board: 166

♠ AKT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ986

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q96

HCP: 16+1

♣ K6

### Board: 167

♠ 942

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 976

HCP: 1

♣ 954

### Board: 168

♠ KQ86

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ 8

You bid next.

Vul: None

♦ KJ8

HCP: 15+1

♣ AQT32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ Q963

♥ AQJ8

♦ AJ93

♣ K

South:

♠ T84

♥ T5

♦ 864

♣ QT952

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 9642

♥ 54

♦ 832

♣ JT32

South:

♠ AKT

♥ KJ986

♦ Q96

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ K543

♦ K

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ 942

♥ JT97

♦ 976

♣ 954

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 168

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ AJ952

♦ 932

♣ J95

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ 8

♦ KJ8

♣ AQT32

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 169**      ♠ AQ      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KQJ8653      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J982      West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ -      West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
    East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 170**      ♠ 7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T854      West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T872  
 HCP: 2      ♣ Q842

---

**Board: 171**      ♠ AK7      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT      East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ7      West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ A8743

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ K93      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 752  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ 76542

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ AK8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ4      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK6  
 HCP: 25      ♣ AK96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ8653

♦ J982

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT32

♥ 2

♦ QT753

♣ 92

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ 4♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ T854

♦ T872

♣ Q842

South:

♠ AQT85

♥ A2

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ6

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ Pass Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QT

♦ QJ7

♣ A8743

South:

♠ J8

♥ 8742

♦ K9865

♣ 62

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> X Pass

1♥ 2♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K93

♥ 65

♦ 752

♣ 76542

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q98

♦ AKJ86

♣ AQ9

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KJ4

♦ AK6

♣ AK96

South:

♠ T432

♥ 976

♦ 543

♣ 743

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 169**      ♠ KJT32      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 2      You bid next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QT753      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 6+2      ♣ 92      West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 170**      ♠ AQT85      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A2      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ  
 HCP: 23+1      ♣ AJ6

---

**Board: 171**      ♠ J8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 8742      East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K9865      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 62

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ Q2      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q98      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ86  
 HCP: 18+1      ♣ AQ9

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ T432      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 976      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 543  
 HCP: 0      ♣ 743

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ8653

♦ J982

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT32

♥ 2

♦ QT753

♣ 92

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ Pass 1♠

2♣ 4♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ T854

♦ T872

♣ Q842

South:

♠ AQT85

♥ A2

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ6

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ Pass Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QT

♦ QJ7

♣ A8743

South:

♠ J8

♥ 8742

♦ K9865

♣ 62

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> X Pass

1♥ 2♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K93

♥ 65

♦ 752

♣ 76542

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q98

♦ AKJ86

♣ AQ9

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KJ4

♦ AK6

♣ AK96

South:

♠ T432

♥ 976

♦ 543

♣ 743

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ AQJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KT953	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ K9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 92	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ543	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ K753	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ 65	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q652	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 11	♣ A64	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ42	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ AQ6

♦ -

♣ KT953

South:

♠ T

♥ KT9

♦ JT9862

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 175

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ 92

♦ AQ543

♣ K753

South:

♠ T62

♥ AQT6

♦ KJ92

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 176

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q652

♦ KQ83

♣ A64

South:

♠ KJT83

♥ AJ9

♦ 2

♣ QJ87

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ KQJ42

♦ K3

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 73

♥ 975

♦ Q9642

♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥
X	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT9862	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 742	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ T62	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT6	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ92	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ KJT83	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ9	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ87	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9642	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ AQ6

♦ -

♣ KT953

South:

♠ T

♥ KT9

♦ JT9862

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 175

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ 92

♦ AQ543

♣ K753

South:

♠ T62

♥ AQT6

♦ KJ92

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 176

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q652

♦ KQ83

♣ A64

South:

♠ KJT83

♥ AJ9

♦ 2

♣ QJ87

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ KQJ42

♦ K3

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 73

♥ 975

♦ Q9642

♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥
X	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 178**      ♠ T2      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ Q853      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ92      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10      ♣ K75      West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 179**      ♠ KQ9      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A8

HCP: 23+2      ♣ AKQJ42

---

**Board: 180**      ♠ A84      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ Q87      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK8642      West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+2      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 181**      ♠ K52      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ85      West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ      West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 20+2      ♣ J9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 178

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T2

♥ Q853

♦ AJ92

♣ K75

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKT72

♦ K754

♣ 986

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>3</sup> 3♠ 4♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ A3

♦ A8

♣ AKQJ42

South:

♠ 872

♥ Q8762

♦ J

♣ 9875

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 180

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ Q87

♦ AK8642

♣ 2

South:

♠ T5

♥ JT963

♦ 7

♣ KQJ53

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ AKQJ85

♦ AQ

♣ J9

South:

♠ A73

♥ 72

♦ T742

♣ 7432

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♣ 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ 4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT72	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K754	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 986	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 9875	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ T5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ JT963	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ KQJ53	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ A73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T742	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 7432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 178

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T2

♥ Q853

♦ AJ92

♣ K75

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKT72

♦ K754

♣ 986

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>3</sup> 3♠ 4♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ A3

♦ A8

♣ AKQJ42

South:

♠ 872

♥ Q8762

♦ J

♣ 9875

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 180

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ Q87

♦ AK8642

♣ 2

South:

♠ T5

♥ JT963

♦ 7

♣ KQJ53

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ AKQJ85

♦ AQ

♣ J9

South:

♠ A73

♥ 72

♦ T742

♣ 7432

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♣ 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AQ853	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K93	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ Q873	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ K93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T876	
HCP: 4	♣ JT94	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ AQ865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ A2

♦ K93

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 97

♥ KJ654

♦ 42

♣ 8762

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q873

♥ A9

♦ AJ82

♣ AK4

South:

♠ J42

♥ JT852

♦ T7

♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass
1 ♠	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K93

♥ 42

♦ T876

♣ JT94

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AJ7

♦ AKQ42

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ -

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ JT93

♥ QT83

♦ J73

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 0 out of 4			

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ 97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 8762	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ J42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT852	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ JT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ Q54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ JT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J73	
HCP: 4	♣ 42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ A2

♦ K93

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 97

♥ KJ654

♦ 42

♣ 8762

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q873

♥ A9

♦ AJ82

♣ AK4

South:

♠ J42

♥ JT852

♦ T7

♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass
1 ♠	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K93

♥ 42

♦ T876

♣ JT94

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AJ7

♦ AKQ42

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ -

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ JT93

♥ QT83

♦ J73

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 0 out of 4			



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ T8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ64	

---

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ J8742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 9753	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ J62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT73	
HCP: 4	♣ T954	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ T972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 842	
HCP: 3	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ T7432	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T53	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 643	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T8

♥ AQJ4

♦ AJ7

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ J9752

♥ K75

♦ 62

♣ T97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8742

♥ 532

♦ 5

♣ 9753

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ87

♦ AKQJ2

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J62

♥ 65

♦ KT73

♣ T954

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ942

♦ A

♣ AKQJ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T972

♥ K853

♦ 842

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ AT2

♦ AKT95

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 190

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 1 ♥ South

North:

♠ T7432

♥ T53

♦ Q6

♣ 643

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQ964

♦ J4

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ J9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K75	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T97	

---

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 22+1	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQJ2	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ KQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT95	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ QJ9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ964	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T8

♥ AQJ4

♦ AJ7

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ J9752

♥ K75

♦ 62

♣ T97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8742

♥ 532

♦ 5

♣ 9753

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ87

♦ AKQJ2

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J62

♥ 65

♦ KT73

♣ T954

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ942

♦ A

♣ AKQJ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T972

♥ K853

♦ 842

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ AT2

♦ AKT95

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 190

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 1 ♥ South

North:

♠ T7432

♥ T53

♦ Q6

♣ 643

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQ964

♦ J4

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ KJ643	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 973	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ AJ764	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T43	
HCP: 0+1	♣ T532	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ JT8643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K92	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ 95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T84	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T864	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ53	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q42	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ862	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 191

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KJ643

♥ -

♦ 973

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ QT972

♥ K63

♦ J4

♣ K82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup>

2 ♥ 2 ♠ 4 ♥ 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 30

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 97653

♦ T43

♣ T532

South:

♠ AKQT

♥ KJ8

♦ AKQJ

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT8643

♥ 865

♦ K92

♣ 6

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJT4

♦ AQ63

♣ 875

W N E S

Pass 3 ♠ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ T84

♦ T864

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ AKT872

♥ A2

♦ K3

♣ QT2

W N E S

2 ♥ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK7

♦ Q42

♣ AQ862

South:

♠ T754

♥ JT5

♦ J9

♣ 9753

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ QT972	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K63	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ K82	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ AKQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 30	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 875	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ AKT872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ QT2	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ T754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 2	♣ 9753	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 191

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KJ643

♥ -

♦ 973

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ QT972

♥ K63

♦ J4

♣ K82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup>

2 ♥ 2 ♠ 4 ♥ 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 30

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 97653

♦ T43

♣ T532

South:

♠ AKQT

♥ KJ8

♦ AKQJ

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT8643

♥ 865

♦ K92

♣ 6

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJT4

♦ AQ63

♣ 875

W N E S

Pass 3 ♠ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ T84

♦ T864

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ AKT872

♥ A2

♦ K3

♣ QT2

W N E S

2 ♥ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK7

♦ Q42

♣ AQ862

South:

♠ T754

♥ JT5

♦ J9

♣ 9753

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ 98762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J53	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 972	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ J87	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ98543	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AT642	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 96	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 43	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AJT4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K962	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 21	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98762

♥ K8

♦ J53

♣ 972

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ QJT6

♦ K94

♣ A83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 197

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J87

♥ KJ98543

♦ K2

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK32

♥ Q62

♦ J5

♣ KT54

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 198

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT642

♥ 96

♦ 43

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQJ542

♦ KT

♣ 863

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ K962

♦ AKJ6

♣ A9

South:

♠ J962

♥ J87

♦ Q2

♣ T863

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K94	
HCP: 19	♣ A83	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ AK32	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q62	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KT54	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ J3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJ542	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 863	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ J962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J87	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 4	♣ T863	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98762

♥ K8

♦ J53

♣ 972

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ QJT6

♦ K94

♣ A83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 197

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J87

♥ KJ98543

♦ K2

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK32

♥ Q62

♦ J5

♣ KT54

W N E S

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 3 ♥ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 198

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT642

♥ 96

♦ 43

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQJ542

♦ KT

♣ 863

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ K962

♦ AKJ6

♣ A9

South:

♠ J962

♥ J87

♦ Q2

♣ T863

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

## North hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ T653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 765	
HCP: 3	♣ K73	
<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT95	
<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ 5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T7432	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 4+2	♣ KJ653	
<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ J74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 20	♣ A92	
<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ K	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T7	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ854	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJT76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T653

♥ T74

♦ 765

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK6

♦ AJT32

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 0+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ K8

♦ KT4

♣ AQT95

South:

♠ 93

♥ T97542

♦ 875

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♦ 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 202

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ T7432

♦ 54

♣ KJ653

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ K5

♦ KJ2

♣ AQT7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ4

♣ A92

South:

♠ K52

♥ 98

♦ T9753

♣ J54

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 204

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ K

♥ T7

♦ AJ854

♣ KJT76

South:

♠ 864

♥ AKQ654

♦ 72

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT32	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ8	
<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T97542	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 875	
HCP: 0+2	♣ 32	
<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ QJ96	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K5	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT7	
<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ K52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9753	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J54	
<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ 864	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQ654	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 72	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T653

♥ T74

♦ 765

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK6

♦ AJT32

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 0+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ K8

♦ KT4

♣ AQT95

South:

♠ 93

♥ T97542

♦ 875

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♦	3 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 202

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ T7432

♦ 54

♣ KJ653

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ K5

♦ KJ2

♣ AQT7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ4

♣ A92

South:

♠ K52

♥ 98

♦ T9753

♣ J54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 204

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ K

♥ T7

♦ AJ854

♣ KJT76

South:

♠ 864

♥ AKQ654

♦ 72

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			



**Board: 205**      ♠ 84      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
Dealer: East      ♥ K4      Partner bids next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ85  
HCP: 8+1      ♣ QT642

---

**Board: 206**      ♠ KT9      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T76      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 854  
HCP: 3      ♣ 7642

---

**Board: 207**      ♠ Q42      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 52      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQJ3  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ A32

---

**Board: 208**      ♠ QJ93      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
Dealer: East      ♥ Q542      Partner bids next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 83  
HCP: 5      ♣ T43

---

**Board: 209**      ♠ AKT      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K2      West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ54  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ Q76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 205

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ K4

♦ QJ85

♣ QT642

South:

♠ Q95

♥ Q853

♦ AKT

♣ J73

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> X

Pass 2♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KT9

♥ T76

♦ 854

♣ 7642

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQ93

♦ AK762

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 52

♦ AKQJ3

♣ A32

South:

♠ T87

♥ QT86

♦ T62

♣ T84

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 208

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ Q542

♦ 83

♣ T43

South:

♠ AK62

♥ T87

♦ AKJ

♣ 952

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ K2

♦ KQJ54

♣ Q76

South:

♠ 9765

♥ Q73

♦ 986

♣ JT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥ 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 205**      ♠ Q95      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q853      You bid next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKT  
 HCP: 12      ♣ J73

---

**Board: 206**      ♠ J3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK762  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ QJ

---

**Board: 207**      ♠ T87      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T62  
 HCP: 2      ♣ T84

---

**Board: 208**      ♠ AK62      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T87      You bid next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ  
 HCP: 15      ♣ 952

---

**Board: 209**      ♠ 9765      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q73      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 986  
 HCP: 3      ♣ JT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 205

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ K4

♦ QJ85

♣ QT642

South:

♠ Q95

♥ Q853

♦ AKT

♣ J73

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> X

Pass 2♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KT9

♥ T76

♦ 854

♣ 7642

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQ93

♦ AK762

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 52

♦ AKQJ3

♣ A32

South:

♠ T87

♥ QT86

♦ T62

♣ T84

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 208

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ Q542

♦ 83

♣ T43

South:

♠ AK62

♥ T87

♦ AKJ

♣ 952

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ K2

♦ KQJ54

♣ Q76

South:

♠ 9765

♥ Q73

♦ 986

♣ JT8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥ 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ 9753	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AK2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ K64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ986	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ97	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ 954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT943	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ AQ87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT2	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 210

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9753

♥ AK2

♦ KJ

♣ AK83

South:

♠ KT82

♥ J53

♦ 762

♣ 765

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> X 1NT Pass

Pass X Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQ986

♦ K

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ -

♥ T742

♦ T8432

♣ KT32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 954

♥ JT94

♦ KT943

♣ 8

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ8

♦ 2

♣ AQ6542

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AQ6

♦ AT2

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 5432

♥ 984

♦ K876

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ KT82	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J53	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 762	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 765	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T742	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8432	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ KT32	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ6542	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ 5432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 984	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K876	
HCP: 3	♣ 63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 210

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9753

♥ AK2

♦ KJ

♣ AK83

South:

♠ KT82

♥ J53

♦ 762

♣ 765

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1NT	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQ986

♦ K

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ -

♥ T742

♦ T8432

♣ KT32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	2 ♥	3 ♠	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 954

♥ JT94

♦ KT943

♣ 8

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ8

♦ 2

♣ AQ6542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AQ6

♦ AT2

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 5432

♥ 984

♦ K876

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣	Pass
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ QJ9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ987	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT98	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ Q9432	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q85	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ KT9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ Q83	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T8753	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 9872	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ J	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ QT8764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q73	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T4	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ T9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 214

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQ987

♦ JT98

♣ 5

South:

♠ 654

♥ J

♦ 52

♣ AKQ8743

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass	1NT
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ Q85

♦ Q5

♣ KT9

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 94

♦ KT2

♣ J8742

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 216

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q83

♥ T8753

♦ 9872

♣ J

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ2

♦ AQ64

♣ 532

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

### Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT8764

♥ Q73

♦ T4

♣ T9

South:

♠ A52

♥ AJ92

♦ 632

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ 654	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 52	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ AKQ8743	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ AKJ	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 94	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ J8742	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ J5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJ2	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 532	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ A52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ92	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 632	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 214

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQ987

♦ JT98

♣ 5

South:

♠ 654

♥ J

♦ 52

♣ AKQ8743

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass	1NT
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ Q85

♦ Q5

♣ KT9

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 94

♦ KT2

♣ J8742

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 216

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q83

♥ T8753

♦ 9872

♣ J

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ2

♦ AQ64

♣ 532

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

### Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT8764

♥ Q73

♦ T4

♣ T9

South:

♠ A52

♥ AJ92

♦ 632

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT765	
HCP: 4+2	♣ K9832	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ 862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT954	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7652	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ 8	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ J642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96	
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K87642	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ 942	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ T6

♦ JT765

♣ K9832

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK3

♦ K4

♣ AQ754

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 862

♥ JT954

♦ 7652

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ73

♦ AK9

♣ K953

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1NT Pass 2 ♥ Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ J642

♥ JT762

♦ 96

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ Q3

♦ AK2

♣ AJ74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ K87642

♦ 98

♣ 942

South:

♠ A984

♥ A53

♦ J3

♣ AKQ7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup>

X Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !H

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ754	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ73	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K953	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ AQ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ74	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ A984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A53	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ T6

♦ JT765

♣ K9832

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK3

♦ K4

♣ AQ754

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 862

♥ JT954

♦ 7652

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ73

♦ AK9

♣ K953

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1NT Pass 2 ♥ Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ J642

♥ JT762

♦ 96

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ Q3

♦ AK2

♣ AJ74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ K87642

♦ 98

♣ 942

South:

♠ A984

♥ A53

♦ J3

♣ AKQ7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup>

X Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !H



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ Q73	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ9	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QJT985	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ A752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ T532	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A86	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J96	
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ QT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T94	
HCP: 3	♣ T982	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AJ9

♦ QJT985

♣ 9

South:

♠ J54

♥ 53

♦ K6

♣ AKQ874

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A752

♥ K8

♦ AKJ8

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ764

♦ 7532

♣ 943

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 224

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ T532

♥ A86

♦ J96

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q7

♦ KQ43

♣ K642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

### Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ J83

♦ T94

♣ T982

South:

♠ 6

♥ K6

♦ AQJ763

♣ AK64

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ J54	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 53	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K6	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ874	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7532	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 943	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ KQ4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q7	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 15	♣ K642	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ763	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AJ9

♦ QJT985

♣ 9

South:

♠ J54

♥ 53

♦ K6

♣ AKQ874

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A752

♥ K8

♦ AKJ8

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ764

♦ 7532

♣ 943

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 224

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ T532

♥ A86

♦ J96

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q7

♦ KQ43

♣ K642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

### Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ J83

♦ T94

♣ T982

South:

♠ 6

♥ K6

♦ AQJ763

♣ AK64

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT5	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ AQ3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 63	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT95	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKT5	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ Q52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ K52	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 732	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT92	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQT5

♦ Q3

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ QJT75

♥ 864

♦ 864

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♦	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 227

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 63

♦ QT95

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ 52

♥ A98

♦ 864

♣ Q9873

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AKQ4

♦ AKJ97

♣ 6

South:

♠ 7

♥ JT865

♦ T832

♣ J75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 229

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ 732

♦ KQT92

♣ J5

South:

♠ 9864

♥ A4

♦ A64

♣ T832

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 226**      ♠ QJT75      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 864      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 864  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ J8

---

**Board: 227**      ♠ 52      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A98      You bid next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 864      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ Q9873

---

**Board: 228**      ♠ 7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT865      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T832  
 HCP: 2+1      ♣ J75

---

**Board: 229**      ♠ 9864      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A4      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A64  
 HCP: 8      ♣ T832

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQT5

♦ Q3

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ QJT75

♥ 864

♦ 864

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♦	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 227

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 63

♦ QT95

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ 52

♥ A98

♦ 864

♣ Q9873

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AKQ4

♦ AKJ97

♣ 6

South:

♠ 7

♥ JT865

♦ T832

♣ J75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♠	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 229

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ 732

♦ KQT92

♣ J5

South:

♠ 9864

♥ A4

♦ A64

♣ T832

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 230**      ♠ T432      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 763      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 863  
 HCP: 2      ♣ QT7

---

**Board: 231**      ♠ 3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT6      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 97632  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ KT63

---

**Board: 232**      ♠ 7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 872      West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T96      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 2+2      ♣ QT9765

---

**Board: 233**      ♠ QJ65      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ63      East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A72  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T432

♥ 763

♦ 863

♣ QT7

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ A4

♦ AQJ5

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ JT6

♦ 97632

♣ KT63

South:

♠ K942

♥ A98

♦ AKQT8

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♣	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 872

♦ T96

♣ QT9765

South:

♠ A95

♥ AT4

♦ AKJ53

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	Pass	3 ♠	X
Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AKQ63

♦ A72

♣ J

South:

♠ T984

♥ 952

♦ T9

♣ 8754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ QJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ K942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A98	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ A95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT4	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ T984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 0	♣ 8754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T432

♥ 763

♦ 863

♣ QT7

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ A4

♦ AQJ5

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ JT6

♦ 97632

♣ KT63

South:

♠ K942

♥ A98

♦ AKQT8

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♣	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 872

♦ T96

♣ QT9765

South:

♠ A95

♥ AT4

♦ AKJ53

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
1 ♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	Pass	3 ♠	X
Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AKQ63

♦ A72

♣ J

South:

♠ T984

♥ 952

♦ T9

♣ 8754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ 853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8643	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 652	
<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ J62	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AT753	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 432	
<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ KJ953	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 943	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ94	
<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ A532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 18	♣ AK62	
<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ KJ54	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T4	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9752	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 3	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 853

♥ Q2

♦ J8643

♣ 652

South:

♠ 92

♥ KJ84

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 235

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ J62

♥ KJ

♦ AT753

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ 8732

♦ J

♣ KQJ9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 236

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ953

♥ Q

♦ 943

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ T7

♥ AKT9764

♦ K6

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A532

♥ AT2

♦ K9

♣ AK62

South:

♠ T84

♥ Q943

♦ T72

♣ 975

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 238

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ T4

♦ KJ9752

♣ 3

South:

♠ AT987

♥ AQJ32

♦ -

♣ K82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♣ 2 ♦ 3 ♣ 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ 92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 22	♣ AKQT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ KQ87	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 8732	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ T7	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT9764	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ T84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T72	
HCP: 2	♣ 975	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ AT987	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ32	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ K82	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 853

♥ Q2

♦ J8643

♣ 652

South:

♠ 92

♥ KJ84

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 235

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ J62

♥ KJ

♦ AT753

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ 8732

♦ J

♣ KQJ9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 236

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ953

♥ Q

♦ 943

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ T7

♥ AKT9764

♦ K6

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A532

♥ AT2

♦ K9

♣ AK62

South:

♠ T84

♥ Q943

♦ T72

♣ 975

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 238

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ T4

♦ KJ9752

♣ 3

South:

♠ AT987

♥ AQJ32

♦ -

♣ K82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♣ 2 ♦ 3 ♣ 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ KQ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK75	
HCP: 20	♣ A872	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ 983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T42	
HCP: 1	♣ J74	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AQJT42	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ62	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ Q83	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ A

♦ AK75

♣ A872

South:

♠ T8

♥ T74

♦ 964

♣ QJ943

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♥ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 983

♥ 7653

♦ T42

♣ J74

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQJ42

♦ QJ

♣ Q5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 241

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT42

♥ QJ62

♦ QJ3

♣ -

South:

♠ 96

♥ 94

♦ A8

♣ AQJ8642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 242

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q83

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ9

♣ Q852

South:

♠ T964

♥ 52

♦ Q8643

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> X 1NT 2 ♦

Pass Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 239**      ♠ T8      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T74      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 964  
HCP: 3+1      ♣ QJ943

---

**Board: 240**      ♠ AQ2      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ42      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 21+2      ♣ Q5

---

**Board: 241**      ♠ 96      RHO opens the bidding 1♣.  
Dealer: East      ♥ 94      You bid next.  
Vul: None      ♦ A8      East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 11+3      ♣ AQJ8642

---

**Board: 242**      ♠ T964      RHO opens the bidding 1♣.  
Dealer: East      ♥ 52      You bid next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q8643      West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.  
HCP: 6+1      ♣ A4      East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.  
East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ A

♦ AK75

♣ A872

South:

♠ T8

♥ T74

♦ 964

♣ QJ943

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♥ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 983

♥ 7653

♦ T42

♣ J74

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQJ42

♦ QJ

♣ Q5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 241

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT42

♥ QJ62

♦ QJ3

♣ -

South:

♠ 96

♥ 94

♦ A8

♣ AQJ8642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 242

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q83

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ9

♣ Q852

South:

♠ T964

♥ 52

♦ Q8643

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> X 1NT 2 ♦

Pass Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ9753	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ97	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ Q763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 832	
HCP: 3	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ AJ87	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ JT643	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ6	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ QJ7	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A6532	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ A54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q

♦ KQ9753

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ T752

♥ 9863

♦ J64

♣ 62

W

N

E

S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥

Pass

2 ♣<sup>2</sup>

2 ♦

2 ♥

3 ♦

3 ♥

4 ♦

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q763

♥ J742

♦ 832

♣ 96

South:

♠ K94

♥ KT

♦ AKJ4

♣ KJ84

W

N

E

S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 245

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ JT643

♦ K

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QT62

♥ Q752

♦ 952

♣ J8

W

N

E

S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥

1NT

3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 246

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A6532

♦ Q9

♣ A54

South:

♠ KT3

♥ KQT87

♦ 32

♣ J62

W

N

E

S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥

Pass

2 ♣<sup>2</sup>

3 ♣

Pass

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 243**      ♠ T752      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 9863      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J64      West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 1      ♣ 62      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 244**      ♠ K94      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ4

HCP: 18      ♣ KJ84

---

**Board: 245**      ♠ QT62      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ Q752      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 952      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 5      ♣ J8      East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

---

**Board: 246**      ♠ KT3      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ KQT87      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 32      East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 9+1      ♣ J62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q

♦ KQ9753

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ T752

♥ 9863

♦ J64

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ Pass

2 ♣<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ 2 ♥ 3 ♦

3 ♥ 4 ♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q763

♥ J742

♦ 832

♣ 96

South:

♠ K94

♥ KT

♦ AKJ4

♣ KJ84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 245

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ JT643

♦ K

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QT62

♥ Q752

♦ 952

♣ J8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 1NT 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 246

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A6532

♦ Q9

♣ A54

South:

♠ KT3

♥ KQT87

♦ 32

♣ J62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup> 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT963	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ QJ6	

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J85	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT54	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9543	

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ K32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9876	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J54	

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ 543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J985	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 97654	

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ 32	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q76	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QT6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQT963

♦ AK

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ T74

♥ J42

♦ T52

♣ KT92

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J85

♦ JT54

♣ 9543

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ K6

♦ A82

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ K32

♥ T9876

♦ 54

♣ J54

South:

♠ 754

♥ K3

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK93

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 543

♥ J985

♦ 6

♣ 97654

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQT7

♦ KT3

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
X	3♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 251

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 32

♥ Q76

♦ QT6

♣ AKQT5

South:

♠ AKJT9

♥ JT8

♦ 54

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠
Pass	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ T74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J42	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T52	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KT92	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ AKJ984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A82	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ 754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 19	♣ AK93	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT7	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT3	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K83	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ AKJT9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ JT8	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQT963

♦ AK

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ T74

♥ J42

♦ T52

♣ KT92

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J85

♦ JT54

♣ 9543

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ K6

♦ A82

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ K32

♥ T9876

♦ 54

♣ J54

South:

♠ 754

♥ K3

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK93

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 543

♥ J985

♦ 6

♣ 97654

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQT7

♦ KT3

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
X	3♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 251

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 32

♥ Q76

♦ QT6

♣ AKQT5

South:

♠ AKJT9

♥ JT8

♦ 54

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠
Pass	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ T9765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT952	
HCP: 4+2	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ T986543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 542	
HCP: 4+3	♣ T2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ T85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T654	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ AQ	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J7	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT98732	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ T9765

♥ J6

♦ JT952

♣ Q

South:

♠ A3

♥ A54

♦ AK6

♣ A9743

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T986543

♥ A

♦ 542

♣ T2

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ8

♦ A

♣ AQJ7654

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T85

♥ 865

♦ T654

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AK76

♥ KT2

♦ AQ7

♣ A64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 255

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J7

♦ KT98732

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K53

♥ 964

♦ AJ64

♣ 975

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A9743	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 23+3	♣ AQJ7654	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ AK76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 20	♣ A64	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ K53	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 964	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 8	♣ 975	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ T9765

♥ J6

♦ JT952

♣ Q

South:

♠ A3

♥ A54

♦ AK6

♣ A9743

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T986543

♥ A

♦ 542

♣ T2

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ8

♦ A

♣ AQJ7654

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T85

♥ 865

♦ T654

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AK76

♥ KT2

♦ AQ7

♣ A64

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 255

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J7

♦ KT98732

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K53

♥ 964

♦ AJ64

♣ 975

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 256**      ♠ 9876      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T42      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 43  
 HCP: 0      ♣ 9843

---

**Board: 257**      ♠ AKJ6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J532      West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK  
 HCP: 21      ♣ AJ7

---

**Board: 258**      ♠ T872      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J84      You bid next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K92      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 259**      ♠ J92      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 8742      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 842  
 HCP: 3      ♣ Q73

---

**Board: 260**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 7654      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T6  
 HCP: 4+2      ♣ K95432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9876

♥ T42

♦ 43

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AKQT

♥ J953

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ J532

♦ AK

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 84

♥ 6

♦ J97642

♣ KT65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 258

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ T872

♥ J84

♦ K92

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K3

♥ QT753

♦ 853

♣ K65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥

2 ♦ 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ J92

♥ 8742

♦ 842

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ9

♦ AKQ97

♣ AKT9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ 7654

♦ T6

♣ K95432

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A8

♦ AQ732

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ AKQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 23	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J97642	
HCP: 4+2	♣ KT65	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ K3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QT753	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 853	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ K65	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKT9	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ732	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9876

♥ T42

♦ 43

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AKQT

♥ J953

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ J532

♦ AK

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 84

♥ 6

♦ J97642

♣ KT65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 258

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ T872

♥ J84

♦ K92

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K3

♥ QT753

♦ 853

♣ K65

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥

2 ♦ 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ J92

♥ 8742

♦ 842

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ9

♦ AKQ97

♣ AKT9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ 7654

♦ T6

♣ K95432

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A8

♦ AQ732

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 261**

♠ K4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 22+2

♣ KQJT93

**Board: 262**

♠ J974

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 83

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T63

East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 4

♣ K972

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

**Board: 263**

♠ AJ874

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 19+2

♣ A5

**Board: 264**

♠ Q986

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT43

HCP: 3

♣ 4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQJT93

South:

♠ T9872

♥ QJ74

♦ 4

♣ 875

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ J974

♥ 83

♦ T63

♣ K972

South:

♠ K

♥ AT6

♦ AKQ542

♣ Q53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦

Pass Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass Pass 3 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ AKT82

♦ K

♣ A5

South:

♠ T9

♥ Q63

♦ QT8532

♣ T2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q986

♥ 8763

♦ JT43

♣ 4

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKT5

♦ K985

♣ KT6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K985	
HCP: 17	♣ KT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQJT93

South:

♠ T9872

♥ QJ74

♦ 4

♣ 875

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ J974

♥ 83

♦ T63

♣ K972

South:

♠ K

♥ AT6

♦ AKQ542

♣ Q53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦

Pass Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass Pass 3 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ AKT82

♦ K

♣ A5

South:

♠ T9

♥ Q63

♦ QT8532

♣ T2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q986

♥ 8763

♦ JT43

♣ 4

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKT5

♦ K985

♣ KT6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AJ743	

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ QT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T983	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9743	
HCP: 2	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ AQJT76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ 654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9654	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T65	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ J7	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK

♦ AKJ5

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ Q7

♥ T953

♦ 742

♣ 9652

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ T983

♦ 9743

♣ 52

South:

♠ AK943

♥ KQ4

♦ A

♣ QJ73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

3 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT76

♥ AK84

♦ -

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q62

♦ T52

♣ 876542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 654

♥ J9654

♦ T65

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ K7

♦ A3

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	Pass
------	------------------	-----	------

3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	3 ♠
------------------	------	------------------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T953	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 742	
HCP: 2	♣ 9652	

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ AK943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ73	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T52	
HCP: 2+2	♣ 876542	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ AQ973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQ4	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK

♦ AKJ5

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ Q7

♥ T953

♦ 742

♣ 9652

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ T983

♦ 9743

♣ 52

South:

♠ AK943

♥ KQ4

♦ A

♣ QJ73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

3 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT76

♥ AK84

♦ -

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q62

♦ T52

♣ 876542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 654

♥ J9654

♦ T65

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ K7

♦ A3

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	Pass
------	------------------	-----	------

3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	3 ♠
------------------	------	------------------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

## North hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 269**      ♠ AJ      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
Dealer: East      ♥ AJ9765      Partner bids next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 763      West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 13+2      ♣ K4      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 270**      ♠ J987      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
Dealer: East      ♥ J53      Partner bids next.  
Vul: None      ♦ J3  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q543

---

**Board: 271**      ♠ AQJ98      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
Dealer: East      ♥ J52      Partner bids next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ8      West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ 7      East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 272**      ♠ T75      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T6      East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 6542      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 8532      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ9765

♦ 763

♣ K4

South:

♠ T74

♥ KT42

♦ QJ

♣ Q963

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 270

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J987

♥ J53

♦ J3

♣ Q543

South:

♠ T2

♥ KQ96

♦ A87

♣ AK82

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 271

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ J52

♦ AKQ8

♣ 7

South:

♠ 6

♥ T96

♦ T753

♣ AJ932

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ T75

♥ T6

♦ 6542

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ AKQ

♦ JT

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ T74	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT42	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q963	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ T2	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ96	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 16	♣ AK82	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ 6	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T96	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T753	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ AJ932	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ AKJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 21+1	♣ KT9	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ9765

♦ 763

♣ K4

South:

♠ T74

♥ KT42

♦ QJ

♣ Q963

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 270

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J987

♥ J53

♦ J3

♣ Q543

South:

♠ T2

♥ KQ96

♦ A87

♣ AK82

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 271

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ J52

♦ AKQ8

♣ 7

South:

♠ 6

♥ T96

♦ T753

♣ AJ932

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ T75

♥ T6

♦ 6542

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ AKQ

♦ JT

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ AKQ94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 21+1	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ T86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8753	
HCP: 1+1	♣ T	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ863	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ A72	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 975	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J942	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ AQ95

♦ AQ9

♣ 4

South:

♠ T652

♥ T76

♦ T52

♣ A72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ T86

♥ JT765

♦ 8753

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 4

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQ962

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ J98

♦ AT9

♣ AJ863

South:

♠ Q97643

♥ 2

♦ 875

♣ Q95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 276

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A72

♥ 975

♦ A96

♣ J942

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ K

♦ QT854

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠
2 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♥	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ T652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T52	
HCP: 4	♣ A72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ KJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ962	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ Q97643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 875	
HCP: 4+2	♣ Q95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ KQ985	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QT854	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ K8	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ AQ95

♦ AQ9

♣ 4

South:

♠ T652

♥ T76

♦ T52

♣ A72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ T86

♥ JT765

♦ 8753

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 4

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQ962

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ J98

♦ AT9

♣ AJ863

South:

♠ Q97643

♥ 2

♦ 875

♣ Q95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 276

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A72

♥ 975

♦ A96

♣ J942

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ K

♦ QT854

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠
2 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♥	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT983	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A76	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ 982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT76	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T982	West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ T7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ 87	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ963	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ K843	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ T8543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KJ72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ8

♦ AT983

♣ A76

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ 952

♦ 6542

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ 982

♥ JT76

♦ T982

♣ T7

South:

♠ AQT654

♥ A92

♦ J

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2 ♠
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 279

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ J

♦ AQJ963

♣ K843

South:

♠ JT9432

♥ KQ93

♦ T

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠

1NT	2 ♦	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8543

♥ 9743

♦ -

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ AK6

♦ AKJ7

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ KJ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6542	
HCP: 4	♣ 52	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ AQT654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A92	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ JT9432	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ93	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ J2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ KQJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 21+1	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ8

♦ AT983

♣ A76

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ 952

♦ 6542

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ 982

♥ JT76

♦ T982

♣ T7

South:

♠ AQT654

♥ A92

♦ J

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 279

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ J

♦ AQJ963

♣ K843

South:

♠ JT9432

♥ KQ93

♦ T

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

1NT 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8543

♥ 9743

♦ -

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ AK6

♦ AKJ7

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ KQJ632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ32	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ Q92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ T76432	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ T87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T83	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ KT7632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 753	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ632

♥ AKJ32

♦ -

♣ AK

South:

♠ A75

♥ T9

♦ 985

♣ T8532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 62

♦ Q5

♣ T76432

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ53

♦ AJ73

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	Pass	1 ♥	1NT
---	------	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

### Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ T87

♥ QJ763

♦ J6

♣ T83

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A52

♦ AQ7543

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT7632

♥ 97

♦ 753

♣ 43

South:

♠ A

♥ QJT863

♦ AKT92

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 281**

♠ A75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T9

West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 985

HCP: 4+1

♣ T8532

**Board: 282**

♠ AKJ6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ53

West (LHO) Doubles 1♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ73

East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

HCP: 19

♣ 5

**Board: 283**

♠ AQJ2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ7543

HCP: 17+2

♣ -

**Board: 284**

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT92

HCP: 18+3

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ632

♥ AKJ32

♦ -

♣ AK

South:

♠ A75

♥ T9

♦ 985

♣ T8532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 62

♦ Q5

♣ T76432

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ53

♦ AJ73

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	Pass	1 ♥	1NT
---	------	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

### Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ T87

♥ QJ763

♦ J6

♣ T83

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A52

♦ AQ7543

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT7632

♥ 97

♦ 753

♣ 43

South:

♠ A

♥ QJT863

♦ AKT92

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A73	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ 9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T97	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ65	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ QJ9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 86	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ87

♦ AJ62

♣ A73

South:

♠ J9632

♥ 9

♦ 98

♣ QJ654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 9873

♥ 93

♦ T97

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ84

♦ AK82

♣ 8432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQT

♦ KQJ98

♣ Q6

South:

♠ T975

♥ 7

♦ 642

♣ KJT75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 288

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 86

♦ AQT6

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ A8732

♥ 9753

♦ J9

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠
2 ♣	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ J9632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 4+2	♣ QJ654	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK82	
HCP: 16	♣ 8432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ T975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 642	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KJT75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ A8732	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 9753	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ A6	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ87

♦ AJ62

♣ A73

South:

♠ J9632

♥ 9

♦ 98

♣ QJ654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 9873

♥ 93

♦ T97

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ84

♦ AK82

♣ 8432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQT

♦ KQJ98

♣ Q6

South:

♠ T975

♥ 7

♦ 642

♣ KJT75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 288

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 86

♦ AQT6

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ A8732

♥ 9753

♦ J9

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	1 ♠
2 ♣	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ A8654	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ84	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ T4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 973	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6432	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ J95	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ AQ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A92	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 2	
<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ J76	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A32	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ842	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ T86432	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K87	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ KQJ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8654

♥ KJ84

♦ QJ9

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJT

♥ Q93

♦ K642

♣ T74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T4

♥ 973

♦ J6432

♣ J95

South:

♠ AJ9653

♥ 2

♦ AQ8

♣ KQT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠

4 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ A92

♦ AKQ97

♣ 2

South:

♠ KT85

♥ 53

♦ T4

♣ T9753

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 292

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J76

♥ A32

♦ A5

♣ QJ842

South:

♠ K98532

♥ JT4

♦ J42

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 293

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T86432

♥ -

♦ K87

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ K975

♥ Q962

♦ 9

♣ AT97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ QJT	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q93	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K642	
HCP: 8	♣ T74	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ AJ9653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQT	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ KT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T4	
HCP: 3+1	♣ T9753	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ K98532	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT4	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J42	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ A	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ K975	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q962	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AT97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8654

♥ KJ84

♦ QJ9

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJT

♥ Q93

♦ K642

♣ T74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T4

♥ 973

♦ J6432

♣ J95

South:

♠ AJ9653

♥ 2

♦ AQ8

♣ KQT

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠

4 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ A92

♦ AKQ97

♣ 2

South:

♠ KT85

♥ 53

♦ T4

♣ T9753

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 292

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J76

♥ A32

♦ A5

♣ QJ842

South:

♠ K98532

♥ JT4

♦ J42

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 293

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T86432

♥ -

♦ K87

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ K975

♥ Q962

♦ 9

♣ AT97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ A74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT62	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ AKJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK986	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ QJT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT63	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 96	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ A8742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKJ97	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 962	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ Q54

♦ AKQT62

♣ K

South:

♠ 986

♥ KJ9762

♦ 93

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ 5

♦ A4

♣ AK986

South:

♠ T5

♥ QJ762

♦ 87652

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass

1♥	2♠	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT42

♥ 62

♦ JT63

♣ 96

South:

♠ AK865

♥ 87

♦ AK

♣ AK32

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ A8742

♥ K

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ K9

♥ J7653

♦ 7653

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

1♠	2♣	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 962

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ T87652

♥ QJ4

♦ 62

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠

X	Pass	3♥	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 294**      ♠ 986      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ9762      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 93  
 HCP: 4+2      ♣ 65

---

**Board: 295**      ♠ T5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJ762      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 87652      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 3+2      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 296**      ♠ AK865      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 87      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK  
 HCP: 21+1      ♣ AK32

---

**Board: 297**      ♠ K9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J7653      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 7653  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 32

---

**Board: 298**      ♠ T87652      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJ4      East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 62      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 3+2      ♣ 82      East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ Q54

♦ AKQT62

♣ K

South:

♠ 986

♥ KJ9762

♦ 93

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ 5

♦ A4

♣ AK986

South:

♠ T5

♥ QJ762

♦ 87652

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass

1♥	2♠	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT42

♥ 62

♦ JT63

♣ 96

South:

♠ AK865

♥ 87

♦ AK

♣ AK32

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ A8742

♥ K

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ K9

♥ J7653

♦ 7653

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

1♠	2♣	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 962

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ T87652

♥ QJ4

♦ 62

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠

X	Pass	3♥	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 299**      ♠ QT852      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ AKQ976      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ 76      West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+3      ♣ -      West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 300**      ♠ Q75      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ Q65      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ2

HCP: 13      ♣ J53

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ 6      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KT6542      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 652

HCP: 4+2      ♣ J84

---

**Board: 302**      ♠ T76      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q853      West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 954

HCP: 2      ♣ 853

---

**Board: 303**      ♠ KT6      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AK8      West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K9      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 16+1      ♣ K6543

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 299

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ QT852

♥ AKQ976

♦ 76

♣ -

South:

♠ J76

♥ 2

♦ QT2

♣ AQT765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

X	1♠	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

3♣	3♥	X	All Pass
----	----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 300

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q75

♥ Q65

♦ AKJ2

♣ J53

South:

♠ T6

♥ A82

♦ T753

♣ A764

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	1NT
-----------------	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KT6542

♦ 652

♣ J84

South:

♠ Q98

♥ A8

♦ AK8

♣ AK953

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T76

♥ Q853

♦ 954

♣ 853

South:

♠ AK83

♥ J72

♦ QJ6

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	Pass	Pass	1NT
----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 2♣X North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ AK8

♦ K9

♣ K6543

South:

♠ 9532

♥ T962

♦ QT643

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ J76	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QT2	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ AQT765	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ T6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A82	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T753	
HCP: 8	♣ A764	

---

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ Q98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK953	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ AK83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J72	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ 9532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T962	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT643	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 299

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ QT852

♥ AKQ976

♦ 76

♣ -

South:

♠ J76

♥ 2

♦ QT2

♣ AQT765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

X	1♠	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

3♣	3♥	X	All Pass
----	----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 300

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q75

♥ Q65

♦ AKJ2

♣ J53

South:

♠ T6

♥ A82

♦ T753

♣ A764

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	1NT
-----------------	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KT6542

♦ 652

♣ J84

South:

♠ Q98

♥ A8

♦ AK8

♣ AK953

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T76

♥ Q853

♦ 954

♣ 853

South:

♠ AK83

♥ J72

♦ QJ6

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	Pass	Pass	1NT
----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 2♣X North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ AK8

♦ K9

♣ K6543

South:

♠ 9532

♥ T962

♦ QT643

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 983	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 4+2	♣ T96532	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ AQ632	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A7	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J97	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ J87	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ A74	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQJ975	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ K986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT92	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9875	
HCP: 4	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ 983

♦ A2

♣ T96532

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ AK5

♦ T74

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 305

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ A7

♦ J97

♣ J87

South:

♠ JT985

♥ Q96

♦ 4

♣ KT93

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 1NT 2♠

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 306

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ K

♦ AJ3

♣ KQJ975

South:

♠ K9

♥ J72

♦ QT854

♣ T42

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> X 1♠ 2♦

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ K986

♥ JT92

♦ 9875

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q542

♥ AK85

♦ KQ2

♣ K6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. both majors

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ AQ92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T74	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ JT985	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q96	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ KT93	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ K9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J72	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT854	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ T42	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ Q542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK85	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ 983

♦ A2

♣ T96532

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ AK5

♦ T74

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 305

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ A7

♦ J97

♣ J87

South:

♠ JT985

♥ Q96

♦ 4

♣ KT93

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 1NT 2♠

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 306

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ K

♦ AJ3

♣ KQJ975

South:

♠ K9

♥ J72

♦ QT854

♣ T42

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> X 1♠ 2♦

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ K986

♥ JT92

♦ 9875

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q542

♥ AK85

♦ KQ2

♣ K6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. both majors



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

## Board: 308

♠ T32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q972

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T874

HCP: 3

♣ J9

## Board: 309

♠ KJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJT

HCP: 17

♣ Q643

## Board: 310

♠ KQT82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K85

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQJ

## Board: 311

♠ A975

LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East

♥ 986

Partner bids next.

Vul: Both

♦ 8

East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 11+1

♣ AK984

## Board: 312

♠ 543

RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West

♥ J87

You bid next.

Vul: None

♦ Q9642

East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

HCP: 3+1

♣ T9

West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T32

♥ Q972

♦ T874

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ A8

♦ QJ9

♣ 832

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♥ 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ A3

♦ AQJT

♣ Q643

South:

♠ 64

♥ J764

♦ K965

♣ T92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KQT82

♥ K5

♦ K85

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 95

♥ 986

♦ QJ2

♣ T9842

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 311

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ A975

♥ 986

♦ 8

♣ AK984

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ

♦ QJT73

♣ QT765

W N E S

Pass 5 ♣ 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 312

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 543

♥ J87

♦ Q9642

♣ T9

South:

♠ AK

♥ 52

♦ J5

♣ AKQJ763

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> X

1 ♠ 2 ♦ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ AK	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 52	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQJ763	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible. East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T32

♥ Q972

♦ T874

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ A8

♦ QJ9

♣ 832

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♥ 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ A3

♦ AQJT

♣ Q643

South:

♠ 64

♥ J764

♦ K965

♣ T92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KQT82

♥ K5

♦ K85

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 95

♥ 986

♦ QJ2

♣ T9842

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 311

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ A975

♥ 986

♦ 8

♣ AK984

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ

♦ QJT73

♣ QT765

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 312

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 543

♥ J87

♦ Q9642

♣ T9

South:

♠ AK

♥ 52

♦ J5

♣ AKQJ763

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> X

1 ♠ 2 ♦ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ K9865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT3	
HCP: 22+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ Q86	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJT7	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q64	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ AJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 24	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ AKJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 25	♣ AQ87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9865

♥ AK

♦ AKQT3

♣ K

South:

♠ T2

♥ T9752

♦ 976

♣ 832

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 314

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AQJT7

♦ 32

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK954

♥ K62

♦ T65

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠

Pass	2 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ AKQ

♦ KQ54

♣ KQ

South:

♠ T953

♥ 874

♦ 632

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AK8

♦ A7

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 653

♥ Q96543

♦ 8

♣ 954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9752	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 976	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 832	

---

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ AK954	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K62	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ T65	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ T953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 632	
HCP: 4	♣ A42	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ 653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q96543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 2+2	♣ 954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K9865

♥ AK

♦ AKQT3

♣ K

South:

♠ T2

♥ T9752

♦ 976

♣ 832

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 314

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AQJT7

♦ 32

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK954

♥ K62

♦ T65

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠

Pass	2 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ AKQ

♦ KQ54

♣ KQ

South:

♠ T953

♥ 874

♦ 632

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AK8

♦ A7

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 653

♥ Q96543

♦ 8

♣ 954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ J763	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ JT953	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ JT43	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T873	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 0+2	♣ T87632	

---

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ93	
HCP: 18	♣ AKT7	

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ J983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT986	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 982	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J763

♥ -

♦ JT953

♣ JT43

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ52

♦ Q42

♣ A97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	X
------------------	------	------------------	---

1NT	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 0+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ T873

♦ 8

♣ T87632

South:

♠ Q62

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQT73

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♦
-----	------	------	-----

Pass	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♦
------	------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ8

♦ KJ93

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ K9865

♥ 7

♦ T654

♣ 962

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass
--	------------------	-----	------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J983

♥ 9

♦ KT986

♣ 982

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ654

♦ AQ5

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ AQ4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ52	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A97	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ Q62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT73	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ K9865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T654	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 962	

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J763

♥ -

♦ JT953

♣ JT43

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ52

♦ Q42

♣ A97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> X

1NT 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 0+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ T873

♦ 8

♣ T87632

South:

♠ Q62

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQT73

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ Pass Pass 2 ♦

Pass Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ8

♦ KJ93

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ K9865

♥ 7

♦ T654

♣ 962

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J983

♥ 9

♦ KT986

♣ 982

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ654

♦ AQ5

♣ AT7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ QT963	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ8	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ T95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T92	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 432	
HCP: 2	♣ Q653	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ KQJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT8	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ KT7	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T9	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 652	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQ87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT963

♥ QJ8

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J542

♥ T964

♦ 942

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T95

♥ T92

♦ 432

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ AQ85

♦ J8

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
2 ♣	Pass	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AJT8

♦ J8

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A84

♥ 32

♦ 9

♣ T986543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 324

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT7

♥ T9

♦ 652

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ Q9652

♥ QJ86

♦ KT3

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠
2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ J542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T964	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 942	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ T2	

---

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ AQJ83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ85	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ A84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 4+3	♣ T986543	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ Q9652	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ86	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT3	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT963

♥ QJ8

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J542

♥ T964

♦ 942

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T95

♥ T92

♦ 432

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ AQ85

♦ J8

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
2 ♣	Pass	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AJT8

♦ J8

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A84

♥ 32

♦ 9

♣ T986543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 324

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT7

♥ T9

♦ 652

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ Q9652

♥ QJ86

♦ KT3

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠
2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S



<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ 987653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T932	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 4+2	♣ A2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ8753	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT763	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 42	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ843	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K764	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ J	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9852	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 987653

♥ T932

♦ 8

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ KJ6

♦ QJ9

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
-----	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 326

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ8753

♦ QT763

♣ 42

South:

♠ AKJ98732

♥ J4

♦ 8

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------------------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5 ♥X South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKJ843

♦ K764

♣ J

South:

♠ 972

♥ T752

♦ Q85

♣ 985

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	Pass
--	------------------	-----	------

Pass	2 ♥	X	Pass
------	-----	---	------

3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX	Pass
------------------	---	----	------

3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠	5 ♥
-----	------	-----	-----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q7

♦ QJ9852

♣ AKT

South:

♠ T83

♥ AT9543

♦ T

♣ 985

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ AKQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 19	♣ K74	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ AKJ98732	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J4	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+4	♣ KJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ 972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T752	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 985	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ T83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 985	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 987653

♥ T932

♦ 8

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ KJ6

♦ QJ9

♣ K74

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 326

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ8753

♦ QT763

♣ 42

South:

♠ AKJ98732

♥ J4

♦ 8

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5 ♥X South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKJ843

♦ K764

♣ J

South:

♠ 972

♥ T752

♦ Q85

♣ 985

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass

Pass 2 ♥ X Pass

3 ♥<sup>2</sup> X XX Pass

3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠ 5 ♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q7

♦ QJ9852

♣ AKT

South:

♠ T83

♥ AT9543

♦ T

♣ 985

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9852	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J96	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ T83	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ T752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (RHO) Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98652	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 0+1	♣ 862	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT965	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J943	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ T6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T964	
HCP: 4+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 329

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ K9852

♦ J96

♣ T83

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ QT3

♦ K8

♣ AKJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ T752

♥ 2

♦ 98652

♣ 862

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ K94

♦ K7

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	2♣	2♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ 93

♦ KT965

♣ J943

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ A82

♦ AQ4

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ T6532

♥ 952

♦ T964

♣ A

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQT

♦ A3

♣ QT9764

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 329

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ K9852

♦ J96

♣ T83

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ QT3

♦ K8

♣ AKJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ T752

♥ 2

♦ 98652

♣ 862

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ K94

♦ K7

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	2♣	2♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ 93

♦ KT965

♣ J943

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ A82

♦ AQ4

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ T6532

♥ 952

♦ T964

♣ A

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQT

♦ A3

♣ QT9764

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



## North hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 333**      ♠ Q5      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
Dealer: West      ♥ AK752      You bid next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K76  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ 543

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ T95      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KT95      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 73  
HCP: 3      ♣ 9862

---

**Board: 335**      ♠ A      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A98      West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 18+2      ♣ KQ9732

---

**Board: 336**      ♠ 85432      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J      East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q984  
HCP: 4+1      ♣ JT2

---

**Board: 337**      ♠ AQ632      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K3      East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A9  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ AJT6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 333

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AK752

♦ K76

♣ 543

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ JT3

♦ J2

♣ AQ982

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

3. artificial

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ T95

♥ KT95

♦ 73

♣ 9862

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ Q

♦ KJT9

♣ KT4

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♥ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ A98

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ9732

South:

♠ 642

♥ T6532

♦ K43

♣ 85

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

X 2♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 85432

♥ J

♦ Q984

♣ JT2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ3

♦ AJT72

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ K3

♦ A9

♣ AJT6

South:

♠ 875

♥ QT4

♦ 72

♣ Q8532

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 333**      ♠ KJ4      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ JT3      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J2  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AQ982

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ AKJ87      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJT9  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ KT4

---

**Board: 335**      ♠ 642      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T6532      West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K43  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ 85

---

**Board: 336**      ♠ AQ      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ3      East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT72  
 HCP: 22+1      ♣ AQ7

---

**Board: 337**      ♠ 875      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT4      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 72  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ Q8532

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 333

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AK752

♦ K76

♣ 543

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ JT3

♦ J2

♣ AQ982

W	N	E	S
1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

3. artificial

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ T95

♥ KT95

♦ 73

♣ 9862

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ Q

♦ KJT9

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ A98

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ9732

South:

♠ 642

♥ T6532

♦ K43

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

X	2♣	All Pass	
---	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 85432

♥ J

♦ Q984

♣ JT2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ3

♦ AJT72

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ K3

♦ A9

♣ AJT6

South:

♠ 875

♥ QT4

♦ 72

♣ Q8532

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ J9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT85	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J9843	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ AQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK974	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ K642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 4+2	♣ J87542	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ AKQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 27	♣ AQT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 338

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J9

♥ KT

♦ JT85

♣ J9843

South:

♠ T87

♥ A963

♦ KQ93

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ QJ3

♦ AK974

♣ J5

South:

♠ T8

♥ 876542

♦ 83

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ K642

♥ 62

♦ 3

♣ J87542

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKJ7

♦ K762

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AK

♦ KQT

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 76543

♦ 9764

♣ J92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass

1 ♠	3NT	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ T87	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A963	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 876542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 2+2	♣ Q84	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ QJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K762	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 76543	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9764	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ J92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 338

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J9

♥ KT

♦ JT85

♣ J9843

South:

♠ T87

♥ A963

♦ KQ93

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ QJ3

♦ AK974

♣ J5

South:

♠ T8

♥ 876542

♦ 83

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ K642

♥ 62

♦ 3

♣ J87542

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKJ7

♦ K762

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AK

♦ KQT

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 76543

♦ 9764

♣ J92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass

1 ♠	3NT	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP



<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ86	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK872	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQJ	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ Q972	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 652	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT5	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ9876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ86

♦ AK872

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 864

♥ T9753

♦ 954

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

3♠	X	Pass	4♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
------	------	----	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 343

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ Q972

♥ 652

♦ AKJT5

♣ A

South:

♠ K

♥ JT93

♦ 984

♣ KT632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ KQT94

♦ KJ2

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 83

♦ 8743

♣ Q642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ AQ

♦ T7

♣ AQ9876

South:

♠ J52

♥ 6542

♦ J943

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♦	3♣	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 342**      ♠ 864      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ T9753      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 954      West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 0+1      ♣ T3      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 343**      ♠ K      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ JT93      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ 984      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 7+1      ♣ KT632

---

**Board: 344**      ♠ Q73      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 83      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 8743

HCP: 4      ♣ Q642

---

**Board: 345**      ♠ J52      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 6542      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J943

HCP: 2      ♣ 52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ86

♦ AK872

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 864

♥ T9753

♦ 954

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

3♠	X	Pass	4♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
------	------	----	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 343

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ Q972

♥ 652

♦ AKJT5

♣ A

South:

♠ K

♥ JT93

♦ 984

♣ KT632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ KQT94

♦ KJ2

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 83

♦ 8743

♣ Q642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ AQ

♦ T7

♣ AQ9876

South:

♠ J52

♥ 6542

♦ J943

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♦	3♣	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ 542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT96	
HCP: 2	♣ 9732	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ T82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8752	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 874	
HCP: 1	♣ J85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ J3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T87	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJT63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ AQ84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK653	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 346

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 542	♠ KJ9				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ KT5	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
North HCP: 2	♦ JT96	♦ AQ3	All Pass			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9732	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 1 NT South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

### Board: 347

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T82	♠ Q65				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AKJ	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 874	♦ AK52	Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 21	♣ J85	♣ A42				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 348

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J3	♠ QT852			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ T87	♥ A642	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AT	♦ J86	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AQJT63	♣ 5				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

### Board: 349

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ84	♠ JT952		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK653	♥ Q9	2 ♦	2 ♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18+1	♦ -	♦ J832	3 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 4+1	♣ AJ54	♣ 93	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ KJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ Q65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK52	
HCP: 21	♣ A42	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ QT852	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A642	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J86	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ JT952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J832	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 346

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 542	♠ KJ9				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ KT5	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
North HCP: 2	♦ JT96	♦ AQ3	All Pass			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9732	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 1 NT South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

### Board: 347

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T82	♠ Q65				1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AKJ	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 874	♦ AK52	Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 21	♣ J85	♣ A42				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 348

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J3	♠ QT852			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ T87	♥ A642	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AT	♦ J86	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AQJT63	♣ 5				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

### Board: 349

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ84	♠ JT952		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK653	♥ Q9	2 ♦	2 ♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18+1	♦ -	♦ J832	3 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 4+1	♣ AJ54	♣ 93	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial



<b>Board: 350</b>	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97632	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ KJT85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 351</b>	♠ KJ5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ963	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT92	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ AKQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K964	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ 82	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ AT96	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT6	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A82	
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ 8

♦ 97632

♣ KJT85

South:

♠ AKJT72

♥ J4

♦ AK

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 351

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ K

♦ QJ963

♣ QT92

South:

♠ Q8763

♥ Q82

♦ AT85

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♦

Pass Pass 3 ♥ 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 352

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A8

♦ K964

♣ 82

South:

♠ 84

♥ 96432

♦ 875

♣ AT5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ X Pass

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 353

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AT96

♥ JT6

♦ A82

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q543

♥ K5

♦ 973

♣ J743

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

**Board: 350**

♠ AKJT72

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J4

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK

East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 22+2

♣ AQ6

**Board: 351**

♠ Q8763

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ Q82

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT85

West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 8+1

♣ 6

East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

**Board: 352**

♠ 84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 96432

East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 875

West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 4+1

♣ AT5

**Board: 353**

♠ Q543

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ K5

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ 973

HCP: 6

♣ J743

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ 8

♦ 97632

♣ KJT85

South:

♠ AKJT72

♥ J4

♦ AK

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 351

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ K

♦ QJ963

♣ QT92

South:

♠ Q8763

♥ Q82

♦ AT85

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♦

Pass Pass 3 ♥ 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 352

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A8

♦ K964

♣ 82

South:

♠ 84

♥ 96432

♦ 875

♣ AT5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♠ X Pass

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 353

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AT96

♥ JT6

♦ A82

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q543

♥ K5

♦ 973

♣ J743

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8654	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T974	
HCP: 2+1	♣ QT432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ KQ93	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ832	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ T65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT98	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J753	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ J985	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ654	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 7	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 8654

♦ T974

♣ QT432

South:

♠ AQT9876

♥ 3

♦ AK3

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 355

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ QJ

♦ AJ832

♣ JT

South:

♠ A87

♥ 9765

♦ K5

♣ K843

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T65

♥ J2

♦ QT98

♣ J753

South:

♠ AK9872

♥ 4

♦ K4

♣ AQ98

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 1 ♠<sup>1</sup>

4 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 357

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J985

♥ AKQ654

♦ K7

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q74

♥ T98

♦ Q95

♣ KT85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ Pass Pass

2 ♦ 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ AQT9876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ A87	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 9765	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K843	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ AK9872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ98	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ Q74	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T98	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q95	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KT85	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 8654

♦ T974

♣ QT432

South:

♠ AQT9876

♥ 3

♦ AK3

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 355

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ QJ

♦ AJ832

♣ JT

South:

♠ A87

♥ 9765

♦ K5

♣ K843

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T65

♥ J2

♦ QT98

♣ J753

South:

♠ AK9872

♥ 4

♦ K4

♣ AQ98

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 1 ♠<sup>1</sup>

4 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 357

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J985

♥ AKQ654

♦ K7

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q74

♥ T98

♦ Q95

♣ KT85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ Pass Pass

2 ♦ 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 358**      ♠ 9      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ J6      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T872      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 1+2      ♣ T76532      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

**Board: 359**      ♠ Q84      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ T3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ T7

HCP: 4+2      ♣ QT9642

**Board: 360**      ♠ A9432      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 98      East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T983      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 4+1      ♣ 54

**Board: 361**      ♠ AK43      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J9762      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AK

HCP: 18+1      ♣ K3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 358

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J6

♦ T872

♣ T76532

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ AK872

♦ A9

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	X
------------------	------	------------------	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ T3

♦ T7

♣ QT9642

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ A97

♦ AK986

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9432

♥ 98

♦ T983

♣ 54

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ 74

♦ AJ64

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1NT
------	------------------	---	-----

Pass	2 ♥	X	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	---	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK43

♥ J9762

♦ AK

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q86

♥ -

♦ Q52

♣ T987652

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ AKJ52	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AK872	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ 8	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ AKT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK986	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ QJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ Q86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q52	
HCP: 4+3	♣ T987652	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 358

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J6

♦ T872

♣ T76532

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ AK872

♦ A9

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	X
------------------	------	------------------	---

2 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ T3

♦ T7

♣ QT9642

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ A97

♦ AK986

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9432

♥ 98

♦ T983

♣ 54

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ 74

♦ AJ64

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1NT
------	------------------	---	-----

Pass	2 ♥	X	3 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	---	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK43

♥ J9762

♦ AK

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q86

♥ -

♦ Q52

♣ T987652

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 953	
HCP: 4+1	♣ A75	
<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ AKQ83	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q83	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KT92	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ Q73	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T6	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ64	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q932	
<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ AJT7632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AJ72	
<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ T94	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A4	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J9852	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ J53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ 96532

♦ 953

♣ A75

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJT87

♦ AQ76

♣ K8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 363

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ Q83

♦ KT92

♣ Q

South:

♠ 972

♥ KJ76

♦ J3

♣ K743

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 364

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ T6

♦ QJ64

♣ Q932

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQJ3

♦ A952

♣ J5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT7632

♥ AQ

♦ -

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ Q85

♥ J9542

♦ J7

♣ T54

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 366

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ T94

♥ A4

♦ J9852

♣ J53

South:

♠ 765

♥ K985

♦ AKQ64

♣ T

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♦

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K8	
<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ 972	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ76	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K743	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ AJ6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ3	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A952	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	
<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ Q85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9542	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T54	
<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ 765	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K985	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ64	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ 96532

♦ 953

♣ A75

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJT87

♦ AQ76

♣ K8

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 363

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ Q83

♦ KT92

♣ Q

South:

♠ 972

♥ KJ76

♦ J3

♣ K743

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 364

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ T6

♦ QJ64

♣ Q932

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQJ3

♦ A952

♣ J5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT7632

♥ AQ

♦ -

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ Q85

♥ J9542

♦ J7

♣ T54

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 366

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ T94

♥ A4

♦ J9852

♣ J53

South:

♠ 765

♥ K985

♦ AKQ64

♣ T

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♦

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



**Board: 367**

♠ KT872

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9754

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 985

HCP: 3+1

♣ 7

**Board: 368**

♠ T8642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 752

East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T5

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 0+1

♣ T74

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

**Board: 369**

♠ AKQJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ4

HCP: 23+1

♣ AQ8

**Board: 370**

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K65

West (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J976542

HCP: 4+3

♣ 64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT872

♥ 9754

♦ 985

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AK63

♦ KQ6

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ T8642

♥ 752

♦ T5

♣ T74

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ63

♦ AKJ73

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♣ 2 ♥

2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ Q6

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 963

♥ 984

♦ J32

♣ KT93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ K65

♦ J976542

♣ 64

South:

♠ A9863

♥ AJ9

♦ K8

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

X 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ QJ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK63	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ63	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ73	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ 62	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ 963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J32	
HCP: 4	♣ KT93	

---

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ A9863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	West (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT872

♥ 9754

♦ 985

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AK63

♦ KQ6

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ T8642

♥ 752

♦ T5

♣ T74

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ63

♦ AKJ73

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♣ 2 ♥

2NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ Q6

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 963

♥ 984

♦ J32

♣ KT93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ K65

♦ J976542

♣ 64

South:

♠ A9863

♥ AJ9

♦ K8

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

X 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ T7632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ J762	

---

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ 986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J54	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T84	
HCP: 3	♣ Q653	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ AKQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 23	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ AT95	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J872	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A532	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 371

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T7632

♥ T5

♦ KT

♣ J762

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ

♦ J82

♣ AT843

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 986

♥ J54

♦ T84

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AK72

♦ AQ

♣ A87

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ Pass Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AQ8

♦ AKJ8

♣ 74

South:

♠ 94

♥ JT973

♦ T64

♣ 862

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 374

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT95

♥ A

♦ J872

♣ A532

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q63

♦ Q95

♣ KQ876

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J82	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT843	

---

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ AQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK72	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 24	♣ A87	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T64	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 862	

---

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ Q4	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q63	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q95	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ876	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 371

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T7632

♥ T5

♦ KT

♣ J762

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ

♦ J82

♣ AT843

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 986

♥ J54

♦ T84

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AK72

♦ AQ

♣ A87

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AQ8

♦ AKJ8

♣ 74

South:

♠ 94

♥ JT973

♦ T64

♣ 862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 374

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT95

♥ A

♦ J872

♣ A532

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q63

♦ Q95

♣ KQ876

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT Pass

2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ T763	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT9	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 632	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 753	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ93	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT742	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ AKJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q86	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

---

<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ QJ75	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AT2	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	

---

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ K4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J4	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J943	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ752	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 375

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ T763

♥ JT9

♦ 632

♣ 753

South:

♠ A942

♥ Q865

♦ AKT

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> X

1NT Pass Pass X

2 ♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ QJ93

♦ JT742

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 8

♦ A8

♣ AKJ8763

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AT6

♦ Q86

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 97632

♥ K52

♦ T742

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♦ 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 378

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AT2

♦ J5

♣ 9874

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 987

♦ KQ864

♣ T2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 379

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ J4

♦ J943

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ QT3

♥ A9752

♦ A52

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ A942	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q865	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKJ8763	

---

<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ 97632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T742	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ AK6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 987	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ864	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ T2	

---

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ QT3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A9752	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A52	
HCP: 10+1	♣ T9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 375

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ T763

♥ JT9

♦ 632

♣ 753

South:

♠ A942

♥ Q865

♦ AKT

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	X
------------------	------	------------------	---

1NT	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

2 ♣	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ QJ93

♦ JT742

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 8

♦ A8

♣ AKJ8763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
-----	------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AT6

♦ Q86

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 97632

♥ K52

♦ T742

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

2 ♦	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 378

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AT2

♦ J5

♣ 9874

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 987

♦ KQ864

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	2 ♦
------------------	------	------------------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 379

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ J4

♦ J943

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ QT3

♥ A9752

♦ A52

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥
--	--	------------------	-----

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ 632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J65432	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 963	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 1+2	♣ 8	East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ AT765	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QT	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ J762	

---

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT75	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ742	

---

<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ J7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 632

♥ J65432

♦ 963

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ A

♦ A8

♣ 9642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 1 ♦ 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ 4 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 381

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT765

♥ KJ

♦ QT

♣ J762

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ AQ85432

♦ -

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup>

3 ♣ Pass Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 382

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ

♦ AQT75

♣ AJ742

South:

♠ QT9643

♥ 765

♦ 3

♣ 985

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ J7

♥ KT3

♦ AJ4

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ Q843

♥ J952

♦ 9872

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ AKQJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ 9642	East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ QJ92	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ85432	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ K5	

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ QT9643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 2+2	♣ 985	

<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ Q843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9872	
HCP: 3	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 632

♥ J65432

♦ 963

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ A

♦ A8

♣ 9642

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 1 ♦ 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ 4 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 381

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT765

♥ KJ

♦ QT

♣ J762

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ AQ85432

♦ -

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup>

3 ♣ Pass Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 382

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ

♦ AQT75

♣ AJ742

South:

♠ QT9643

♥ 765

♦ 3

♣ 985

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ J7

♥ KT3

♦ AJ4

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ Q843

♥ J952

♦ 9872

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ 854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ852	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ 965	East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ AQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

---

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ AT54	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 13	♣ J53	

---

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ 642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T97652	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1+2	♣ J9	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ 854

♥ T6

♦ QJ852

♣ 965

South:

♠ A76

♥ KQJ973

♦ 3

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 2♦ 3♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ T85

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ J43

♥ 64

♦ 98652

♣ QT2

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 386

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT54

♥ K6

♦ AJ54

♣ J53

South:

♠ KQJ7632

♥ 854

♦ Q9

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 4♠ 1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 387

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 642

♥ 95

♦ T97652

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKT8

♦ AK84

♣ 63

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

4♣ 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ A76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ973	West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ	East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ J43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98652	
HCP: 3+1	♣ QT2	

---

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ KQJ7632	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 854	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT8	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK84	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 63	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ 854

♥ T6

♦ QJ852

♣ 965

South:

♠ A76

♥ KQJ973

♦ 3

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 2♦ 3♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ T85

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ J43

♥ 64

♦ 98652

♣ QT2

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 386

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT54

♥ K6

♦ AJ54

♣ J53

South:

♠ KQJ7632

♥ 854

♦ Q9

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 4♠ 1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 387

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 642

♥ 95

♦ T97652

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKT8

♦ AK84

♣ 63

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

4♣ 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ 8	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 63	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ A973	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQJT64	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ975	

---

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ A42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ7	

---

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8432	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T32	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ J72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 388

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 63

♦ A973

♣ KQJT64

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ Q42

♦ QJ82

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♣ 2 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 73

♦ A8

♣ AJ975

South:

♠ 954

♥ T542

♦ J97

♣ K43

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 390

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A42

♥ AQ832

♦ T

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 98

♥ 96

♦ 76542

♣ 6542

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ T8432

♦ T32

♣ J72

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQ984

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♦

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ AKT5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q42	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ 954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J97	
HCP: 4	♣ K43	

---

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76542	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 6542	

---

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ984	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ 93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 388

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 63

♦ A973

♣ KQJT64

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ Q42

♦ QJ82

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♣ 2 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 73

♦ A8

♣ AJ975

South:

♠ 954

♥ T542

♦ J97

♣ K43

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 390

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A42

♥ AQ832

♦ T

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 98

♥ 96

♦ 76542

♣ 6542

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ T8432

♦ T32

♣ J72

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQ984

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♦

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ 872	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ85	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A53	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J84	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ KJ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T976	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT95	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ K62	

---

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ K87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 392

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ QJ85

♦ A53

♣ J84

South:

♠ AQJ965

♥ A

♦ 874

♣ 962

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠

Pass Pass 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ Pass Pass

3 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ854

♥ 85

♦ 52

♣ T976

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AK942

♦ A7

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 394

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AT4

♦ AQJT95

♣ K62

South:

♠ JT53

♥ 986

♦ 762

♣ Q73

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♦ Pass Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K87

♥ KT9

♦ AQ

♣ KQJT7

South:

♠ J54

♥ J432

♦ T964

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ AQJ965	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 874	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 962	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ5	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ JT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 986	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 762	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q73	

---

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ J54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J432	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T964	
HCP: 2	♣ 42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 392

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ QJ85

♦ A53

♣ J84

South:

♠ AQJ965

♥ A

♦ 874

♣ 962

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠

Pass Pass 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ Pass Pass

3 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ854

♥ 85

♦ 52

♣ T976

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AK942

♦ A7

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 394

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AT4

♦ AQJT95

♣ K62

South:

♠ JT53

♥ 986

♦ 762

♣ Q73

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♦ Pass Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K87

♥ KT9

♦ AQ

♣ KQJT7

South:

♠ J54

♥ J432

♦ T964

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 396**      ♠ AK83      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ9643      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT9  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 397**      ♠ AJT3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKT76      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A  
 HCP: 20+1      ♣ AT4

---

**Board: 398**      ♠ 9862      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T87      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 742  
 HCP: 0      ♣ 832

---

**Board: 399**      ♠ AT92      RHO opens the bidding 1♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K92      You bid next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ4  
 HCP: 15      ♣ Q64

---

**Board: 400**      ♠ JT743      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QT73      East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J9  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 396

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AQ9643

♦ AT9

♣ -

South:

♠ JT952

♥ 2

♦ 876

♣ K843

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AJT3

♥ AKT76

♦ A

♣ AT4

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q842

♦ Q8432

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9862

♥ T87

♦ 742

♣ 832

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ432

♦ Q8

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 399

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AT92

♥ K92

♦ AQ4

♣ Q64

South:

♠ K863

♥ QJ5

♦ T653

♣ 75

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT743

♥ QT73

♦ J9

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 62

♦ AT

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 396**      ♠ JT952      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 2      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 876  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ K843

---

**Board: 397**      ♠ 54      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q842      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q8432  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 62

---

**Board: 398**      ♠ Q      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q8  
 HCP: 21+3      ♣ AK5

---

**Board: 399**      ♠ K863      LHO opens the bidding 1♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJ5      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T653  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 400**      ♠ AKQ85      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 62      East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AT  
 HCP: 20+1      ♣ AQJ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 396

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AQ9643

♦ AT9

♣ -

South:

♠ JT952

♥ 2

♦ 876

♣ K843

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥ 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AJT3

♥ AKT76

♦ A

♣ AT4

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q842

♦ Q8432

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9862

♥ T87

♦ 742

♣ 832

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ432

♦ Q8

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 399

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AT92

♥ K92

♦ AQ4

♣ Q64

South:

♠ K863

♥ QJ5

♦ T653

♣ 75

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT743

♥ QT73

♦ J9

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 62

♦ AT

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♥ 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 401</b>	♠ 872	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 95	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AK976	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJ	

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ 94	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ42	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ T9742	

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ J732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 4+2	♣ J4	

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ AJ75	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A3	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K9742	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 65	

<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ A96	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ962	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q82	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 401

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ 95

♦ AK976

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ QJ76

♦ Q43

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 402

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 94

♥ 3

♦ AQJ42

♣ T9742

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ5

♦ T963

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 403

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ J732

♥ QT7654

♦ 6

♣ J4

South:

♠ K6

♥ A8

♦ KQJT987

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 404

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ A3

♦ K9742

♣ 65

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ KJ6

♦ 65

♣ 9874

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♥ 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 405

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQ962

♦ Q82

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ J874

♦ JT3

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 401</b>	♠ KQ95	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ76	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q43	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ Q65	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T963	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT987	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ KQ98	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ6	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9874	

---

<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ KJ432	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J874	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT3	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 401

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ 95

♦ AK976

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ QJ76

♦ Q43

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 402

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 94

♥ 3

♦ AQJ42

♣ T9742

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AQ5

♦ T963

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 403

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ J732

♥ QT7654

♦ 6

♣ J4

South:

♠ K6

♥ A8

♦ KQJT987

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 404

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ A3

♦ K9742

♣ 65

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ KJ6

♦ 65

♣ 9874

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♥ 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 405

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQ962

♦ Q82

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ J874

♦ JT3

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ T52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q852	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 4	♣ T654	

---

<b>Board: 407</b>	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A853	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 408</b>	♠ 876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT5	
HCP: 2+1	♣ J9653	

---

<b>Board: 409</b>	♠ QT752	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q2	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A64	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ K85	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

---

<b>Board: 410</b>	♠ AQJ9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AT2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ T64	West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ T52

♥ Q852

♦ Q6

♣ T654

South:

♠ KQJ74

♥ AJ6

♦ KJ95

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

X 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ74

♣ A853

South:

♠ J98763

♥ 86

♦ 9652

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♣ 2NT X 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 876

♥ 42

♦ JT5

♣ J9653

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ A85

♦ KQ86

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 409

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT752

♥ Q2

♦ A64

♣ K85

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ K987

♦ 752

♣ 97

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 1NT 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 410

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AT2

♦ KJ5

♣ T64

South:

♠ 876543

♥ KJ5

♦ -

♣ A932

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ 4 ♠

5 ♦ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ KQJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ95	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 407</b>	♠ J98763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9652	East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 2+2	♣ J	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 408</b>	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 22	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 409</b>	♠ AJ94	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K987	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 752	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

---

<b>Board: 410</b>	♠ 876543	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ5	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ A932	West (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ T52

♥ Q852

♦ Q6

♣ T654

South:

♠ KQJ74

♥ AJ6

♦ KJ95

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

X 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ74

♣ A853

South:

♠ J98763

♥ 86

♦ 9652

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♣ 2NT X 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 876

♥ 42

♦ JT5

♣ J9653

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ A85

♦ KQ86

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 409

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT752

♥ Q2

♦ A64

♣ K85

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ K987

♦ 752

♣ 97

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 1NT 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 410

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AT2

♦ KJ5

♣ T64

South:

♠ 876543

♥ KJ5

♦ -

♣ A932

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup> 2 ♦ 4 ♠

5 ♦ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury



<b>Board: 411</b>	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT6543	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 654	

---

<b>Board: 412</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK94	

---

<b>Board: 413</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 843	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK963	

---

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ 7642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J95	
HCP: 3	♣ 7432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 411

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ JT6543

♦ K2

♣ 654

South:

♠ AT5

♥ K92

♦ AJ653

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 412

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQT92

♦ AK8

♣ AK94

South:

♠ KJT96

♥ 75

♦ 74

♣ T763

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQT

♦ 843

♣ AK963

South:

♠ T954

♥ 97432

♦ Q

♣ Q87

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 7642

♥ Q2

♦ J95

♣ 7432

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ AJ9

♦ AQT8

♣ A

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 411</b>	♠ AT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K92	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 412</b>	♠ KJT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 74	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T763	

---

<b>Board: 413</b>	♠ T954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q87	

---

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ AKQ93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT8	
HCP: 24+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 411

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ JT6543

♦ K2

♣ 654

South:

♠ AT5

♥ K92

♦ AJ653

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 412

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQT92

♦ AK8

♣ AK94

South:

♠ KJT96

♥ 75

♦ 74

♣ T763

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQT

♦ 843

♣ AK963

South:

♠ T954

♥ 97432

♦ Q

♣ Q87

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 7642

♥ Q2

♦ J95

♣ 7432

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ AJ9

♦ AQT8

♣ A

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 415**      ♠ AKQ4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A974      West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A8  
 HCP: 24      ♣ AK3

---

**Board: 416**      ♠ K932      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ QJ5      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ JT2  
 HCP: 7      ♣ T52

---

**Board: 417**      ♠ K8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A654      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A93  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AKJ2

---

**Board: 418**      ♠ Q986      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K762      You bid next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J9      East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 6      ♣ T92

---

**Board: 419**      ♠ QJ76      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJ  
 HCP: 21+1      ♣ AQJ98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A974

♦ A8

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J653

♥ T8

♦ J543

♣ Q76

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 416

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K932

♥ QJ5

♦ JT2

♣ T52

South:

♠ QT5

♥ A76

♦ AK95

♣ Q86

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ A654

♦ A93

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 6532

♥ Q72

♦ J652

♣ 84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 418

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q986

♥ K762

♦ J9

♣ T92

South:

♠ 53

♥ AT54

♦ Q7

♣ AKQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ A

♦ AQJ

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ T95

♥ K942

♦ 9632

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 415**      ♠ J653      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T8      West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J543  
 HCP: 4      ♣ Q76

---

**Board: 416**      ♠ QT5      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A76      You bid next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK95  
 HCP: 15      ♣ Q86

---

**Board: 417**      ♠ 6532      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q72      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J652  
 HCP: 3      ♣ 84

---

**Board: 418**      ♠ 53      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AT54      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q7      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ AKQJ8

---

**Board: 419**      ♠ T95      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K942      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 9632  
 HCP: 3      ♣ 32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A974

♦ A8

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J653

♥ T8

♦ J543

♣ Q76

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 416

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K932

♥ QJ5

♦ JT2

♣ T52

South:

♠ QT5

♥ A76

♦ AK95

♣ Q86

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ A654

♦ A93

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 6532

♥ Q72

♦ J652

♣ 84

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 418

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q986

♥ K762

♦ J9

♣ T92

South:

♠ 53

♥ AT54

♦ Q7

♣ AKQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ A

♦ AQJ

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ T95

♥ K942

♦ 9632

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 420</b>	♠ K92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ52	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 421</b>	♠ J963	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AK8	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 422</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ63	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 17	♣ J985	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 423</b>	♠ AKJ52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ JT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQJ75

♦ AQJ52

♣ -

South:

♠ JT83

♥ K3

♦ T8743

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 421

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J963

♥ AK8

♦ Q6

♣ AK65

South:

♠ QT874

♥ 6

♦ 95

♣ Q8743

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ63

♦ AKJ

♣ J985

South:

♠ T542

♥ A8754

♦ 82

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ AK9

♦ 92

♣ JT2

South:

♠ T96

♥ QT75

♦ Q85

♣ 865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3 ♦	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 420</b>	♠ JT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8743	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 92	
<b>Board: 421</b>	♠ QT874	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	
HCP: 4+2	♣ Q8743	
<b>Board: 422</b>	♠ T542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8754	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T3	
<b>Board: 423</b>	♠ T96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT75	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 865	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQJ75

♦ AQJ52

♣ -

South:

♠ JT83

♥ K3

♦ T8743

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 421

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J963

♥ AK8

♦ Q6

♣ AK65

South:

♠ QT874

♥ 6

♦ 95

♣ Q8743

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 NT	Pass	2 ♥
------------------	------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ63

♦ AKJ

♣ J985

South:

♠ T542

♥ A8754

♦ 82

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♠	2 ♥
--	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ AK9

♦ 92

♣ JT2

South:

♠ T96

♥ QT75

♦ Q85

♣ 865

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
--	------------------	-------------------	------

3 ♦	3 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

<b>Board: 424</b>	♠ J92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 976	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ T8632	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 425</b>	♠ AKJT73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ6	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 426</b>	♠ 9865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 843	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ KT93	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 427</b>	♠ J98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ J92

♥ 75

♦ 976

♣ T8632

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ842

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♠ 4♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT73

♥ AJ6

♦ A7

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q652

♥ 5

♦ Q9

♣ T97632

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ 9865

♥ 843

♦ 64

♣ KT93

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ 6

♦ AK7

♣ Q865

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 1♠

2♠<sup>3</sup> 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ J98

♥ AQ4

♦ AK

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ K7

♥ T865

♦ 7432

♣ 965

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 424**      ♠ 7      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ842      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ Q8      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 17+2      ♣ AKQ9      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

**Board: 425**      ♠ Q652      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 5      East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q9

HCP: 4+2      ♣ T97632

**Board: 426**      ♠ AKQ74      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 6      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK7      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 18+1      ♣ Q865      West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

**Board: 427**      ♠ K7      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ T865      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 7432

HCP: 3      ♣ 965

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ J92

♥ 75

♦ 976

♣ T8632

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ842

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♠ 4♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT73

♥ AJ6

♦ A7

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q652

♥ 5

♦ Q9

♣ T97632

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ 9865

♥ 843

♦ 64

♣ KT93

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ 6

♦ AK7

♣ Q865

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 1♠

2♠<sup>3</sup> 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ J98

♥ AQ4

♦ AK

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ K7

♥ T865

♦ 7432

♣ 965

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 428</b>	♠ 9642	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ3	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ65	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 429</b>	♠ 8542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT85	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q862	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 430</b>	♠ QT87	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A86	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 764	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J82	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 431</b>	♠ AJ8632	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 752	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 428

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 9642

♥ AQ3

♦ T

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ8642

♦ A832

♣ 72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 429

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 8542

♥ 6

♦ QT85

♣ Q862

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ T97

♦ AKJ62

♣ J

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 2♦

2♥ 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 430

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT87

♥ A86

♦ 764

♣ J82

South:

♠ AKJ943

♥ 9

♦ QT8

♣ K53

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 431

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8632

♥ AQ

♦ 54

♣ 752

South:

♠ K

♥ JT65

♦ J983

♣ KQ98

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 428</b>	♠ K	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ8642	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A832	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 72	
<b>Board: 429</b>	♠ AKQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T97	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ J	
<b>Board: 430</b>	♠ AKJ943	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 9	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QT8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ K53	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 431</b>	♠ K	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ JT65	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J983	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ98	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 428

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 9642

♥ AQ3

♦ T

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ8642

♦ A832

♣ 72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

### Board: 429

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 8542

♥ 6

♦ QT85

♣ Q862

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ T97

♦ AKJ62

♣ J

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 2♦

2♥ 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 430

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT87

♥ A86

♦ 764

♣ J82

South:

♠ AKJ943

♥ 9

♦ QT8

♣ K53

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 431

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8632

♥ AQ

♦ 54

♣ 752

South:

♠ K

♥ JT65

♦ J983

♣ KQ98

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 432</b>	♠ Q743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8632	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T532	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ KQ752	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ85	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 93	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

---

<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ JT2	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QT54	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 982	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q42	

---

<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ AKQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 953	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ Q743

♥ 8632

♦ T532

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK

♥ JT4

♦ KQ64

♣ KQT4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	1♠	1NT
Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 433

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KQ752

♥ KJ85

♦ K3

♣ 93

South:

♠ JT63

♥ 9

♦ QJ8752

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT	2♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 434

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ JT2

♥ QT54

♦ 982

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KQ98643

♥ AJ

♦ K73

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠
Pass	Pass	2NT	3♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q

♦ 953

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ T54

♥ 952

♦ Q8762

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

<b>Board: 432</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT4	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ64	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQT4	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ JT63	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 9	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8752	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q2	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

---

<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ KQ98643	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K73	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ T54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8762	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ Q743

♥ 8632

♦ T532

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK

♥ JT4

♦ KQ64

♣ KQT4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	1♠	1NT
Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 433

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KQ752

♥ KJ85

♦ K3

♣ 93

South:

♠ JT63

♥ 9

♦ QJ8752

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT	2♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

### Board: 434

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ JT2

♥ QT54

♦ 982

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KQ98643

♥ AJ

♦ K73

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠
Pass	Pass	2NT	3♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

### Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q

♦ 953

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ T54

♥ 952

♦ Q8762

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



<b>Board: 436</b>	♠ 9732	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J5	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J643	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K52	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 437</b>	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQJ96	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 438</b>	♠ QT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T6432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 439</b>	♠ AKQ8632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 436

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 9732

♥ J5

♦ J643

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ T872

♦ AKT

♣ Q83

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ Q7

♦ Q7

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ 87642

♥ JT52

♦ J32

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT76

♥ Q98

♦ 2

♣ T6432

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKJT5

♦ KJT54

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKQ8632

♥ AKJ6

♦ JT

♣ -

South:

♠ T94

♥ Q42

♦ Q76

♣ 9862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣ Pass

3 ♣ 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 436</b>	♠ AQ5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T872	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 437</b>	♠ 87642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J32	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 438</b>	♠ 82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT54	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 439</b>	♠ T94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q42	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9862	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 436

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 9732

♥ J5

♦ J643

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ T872

♦ AKT

♣ Q83

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ Q7

♦ Q7

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ 87642

♥ JT52

♦ J32

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT76

♥ Q98

♦ 2

♣ T6432

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKJT5

♦ KJT54

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKQ8632

♥ AKJ6

♦ JT

♣ -

South:

♠ T94

♥ Q42

♦ Q76

♣ 9862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣ Pass

3 ♣ 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 440</b>	♠ 9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7532	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T93	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ Q	

<b>Board: 441</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK43	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK943	

<b>Board: 442</b>	♠ JT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ 98742	

<b>Board: 443</b>	♠ AQJT92	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 6	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T982	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9752

♥ T7532

♦ T93

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ -

♦ A8742

♣ A87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

X 2 ♠ 3 ♣ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 53

♦ AK43

♣ AK943

South:

♠ 874

♥ KT862

♦ 752

♣ 76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT65

♥ 95

♦ J3

♣ 98742

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ4

♦ AK98

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♥

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 443

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT92

♥ 6

♦ T982

♣ 93

South:

♠ 83

♥ AJT5

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 440</b>	♠ AKQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8742	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ A87	

---

<b>Board: 441</b>	♠ 874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 752	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 442</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ4	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ QT6	

---

<b>Board: 443</b>	♠ 83	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT5	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9752

♥ T7532

♦ T93

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ -

♦ A8742

♣ A87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1 ♠

X 2 ♠ 3 ♣ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 53

♦ AK43

♣ AK943

South:

♠ 874

♥ KT862

♦ 752

♣ 76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT65

♥ 95

♦ J3

♣ 98742

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ4

♦ AK98

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♥

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 443

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT92

♥ 6

♦ T982

♣ 93

South:

♠ 83

♥ AJT5

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q82

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 444**      ♠ 9764      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
Dealer: East      ♥ J73      Partner bids next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ542      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ 6      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 445**      ♠ QJ87432      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 95      West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 54      East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 4+3      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 446**      ♠ QT83      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
Dealer: East      ♥ T7542      Partner bids next.  
Vul: None      ♦ T8      East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6+1      ♣ A8

---

**Board: 447**      ♠ AKJ654      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
Dealer: West      ♥ T      You bid next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 8  
HCP: 11+3      ♣ K8764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 444

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ 9764

♥ J73

♦ AQ542

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK

♥ T2

♦ K6

♣ KQ97432

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 445

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ QJ87432

♥ 95

♦ 54

♣ JT

South:

♠ 96

♥ K6

♦ AKQT

♣ KQ642

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 4♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 446

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ QT83

♥ T7542

♦ T8

♣ A8

South:

♠ 52

♥ AJ963

♦ QJ4

♣ J72

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥

Pass 4♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 447

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ654

♥ T

♦ 8

♣ K8764

South:

♠ 8

♥ J9742

♦ AQJT

♣ AT5

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 444**      ♠ AK      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ T2      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K6      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 15+3      ♣ KQ97432      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

**Board: 445**      ♠ 96      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K6      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKQT      East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 17+1      ♣ KQ642

**Board: 446**      ♠ 52      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East      ♥ AJ963      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ QJ4      East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+1      ♣ J72

**Board: 447**      ♠ 8      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West      ♥ J9742      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJT

HCP: 12+1      ♣ AT5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 444

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♣X South

North:

♠ 9764

♥ J73

♦ AQ542

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK

♥ T2

♦ K6

♣ KQ97432

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 445

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ QJ87432

♥ 95

♦ 54

♣ JT

South:

♠ 96

♥ K6

♦ AKQT

♣ KQ642

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 4♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 446

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ QT83

♥ T7542

♦ T8

♣ A8

South:

♠ 52

♥ AJ963

♦ QJ4

♣ J72

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥

Pass 4♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 447

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ654

♥ T

♦ 8

♣ K8764

South:

♠ 8

♥ J9742

♦ AQJT

♣ AT5

W

N

E

S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 448</b>	♠ 2	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT875	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q83	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

<b>Board: 449</b>	♠ AJ8752	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T74	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K8	

<b>Board: 450</b>	♠ J874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 4+2	♣ K86432	

<b>Board: 451</b>	♠ KJ9763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 4+2	♣ T7	

<b>Board: 452</b>	♠ 762	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 873	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QT95	



## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 448**      ♠ KT9      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AK6432      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 8      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AT5      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 449**      ♠ Q63      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQJ32      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J4  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ J72

---

**Board: 450**      ♠ KQ5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT72      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ42  
 HCP: 18+1      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 451**      ♠ AQ52      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT4  
 HCP: 19      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 452**      ♠ K53      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKJ5      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ JT5      East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 15      ♣ K84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 448

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ JT875

♦ QJT3

♣ Q83

South:

♠ KT9

♥ AK6432

♦ 8

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥

2♦ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 449

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8752

♥ T74

♦ Q2

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AQJ32

♦ J4

♣ J72

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J874

♥ 93

♦ 8

♣ K86432

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKT72

♦ AQ42

♣ 5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 451

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ9763

♥ 765

♦ 98

♣ T7

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ AT8

♦ AJT4

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 452

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 762

♥ 873

♦ A84

♣ QT95

South:

♠ K53

♥ AKJ5

♦ JT5

♣ K84

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 453</b>	♠ A9872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ 54	

---

<b>Board: 454</b>	♠ QJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ8754	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 455</b>	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	

---

<b>Board: 456</b>	♠ T5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT986	
HCP: 3+3	♣ T97652	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9872

♥ AKQ9

♦ KJ

♣ 54

South:

♠ T543

♥ T3

♦ 8753

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass

Pass	1 ♠	2 ♣	3 ♠
------	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 454

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ KQT

♦ KQ8754

♣ A

South:

♠ 932

♥ J763

♦ T2

♣ JT87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AK6

♦ KJ54

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 87542

♥ 542

♦ 93

♣ JT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

1 ♥	1 NT	Pass	2 ♥
-----	------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ -

♦ KT986

♣ T97652

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJ987

♦ AJ53

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♥	Pass	Pass	1 NT
-----	------	------	------

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

# South hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 453</b>	♠ T543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8753	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ KT9	

---

<b>Board: 454</b>	♠ 932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	
HCP: 2	♣ JT87	

---

<b>Board: 455</b>	♠ 87542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 542	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 1+1	♣ JT6	

---

<b>Board: 456</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ987	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9872

♥ AKQ9

♦ KJ

♣ 54

South:

♠ T543

♥ T3

♦ 8753

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♥	Pass

Pass	1 ♠	2 ♣	3 ♠
------	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 454

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ KQT

♦ KQ8754

♣ A

South:

♠ 932

♥ J763

♦ T2

♣ JT87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AK6

♦ KJ54

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 87542

♥ 542

♦ 93

♣ JT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>

1 ♥	1 NT	Pass	2 ♥
-----	------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ -

♦ KT986

♣ T97652

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJ987

♦ AJ53

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

1 ♥	Pass	Pass	1 NT
-----	------	------	------

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

<b>Board: 457</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 458</b>	♠ 875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 3+1	♣ T9864	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 459</b>	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKJ95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 460</b>	♠ T64	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AT85	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT5	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 461</b>	♠ AKQT95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ QJT75

♦ KQ

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ 763

♥ 62

♦ J987432

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 875

♥ 86

♦ K53

♣ T9864

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A974

♦ QJ87

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ Pass Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKT72

♦ A

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ JT6532

♥ -

♦ T94

♣ 8762

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 460

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ T64

♥ AT85

♦ AT5

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ 4

♦ K94

♣ Q9876

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT95

♥ 2

♦ AK5

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 2

♥ T54

♦ 9874

♣ J9432

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 457**      ♠ 763      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 62      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J987432  
 HCP: 4+3      ♣ K

---

**Board: 458**      ♠ AK9      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A974      West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QJ87  
 HCP: 18      ♣ A5

---

**Board: 459**      ♠ JT6532      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T94  
 HCP: 1+2      ♣ 8762

---

**Board: 460**      ♠ KJ98      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 4      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K94  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ Q9876

---

**Board: 461**      ♠ 2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T54      East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 9874  
 HCP: 1+1      ♣ J9432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ QJT75

♦ KQ

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ 763

♥ 62

♦ J987432

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 875

♥ 86

♦ K53

♣ T9864

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A974

♦ QJ87

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♦ Pass Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKT72

♦ A

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ JT6532

♥ -

♦ T94

♣ 8762

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 460

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ T64

♥ AT85

♦ AT5

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ 4

♦ K94

♣ Q9876

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT95

♥ 2

♦ AK5

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 2

♥ T54

♦ 9874

♣ J9432

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 462**      ♠ 873      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q984      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ Q7542

---

**Board: 463**      ♠ 652      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT87542      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 4+3      ♣ K7

---

**Board: 464**      ♠ -      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KJ987      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 652      East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ KJ654      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 465**      ♠ K9      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ QJT8542      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -  
 HCP: 7+3      ♣ J432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 873

♥ Q984

♦ 4

♣ Q7542

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AT3

♦ KJ96

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 463

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 652

♥ JT87542

♦ 3

♣ K7

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ

♦ AK5

♣ J86542

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 464

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ987

♦ 652

♣ KJ654

South:

♠ AJ8432

♥ 3

♦ AJT3

♣ 92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2 ♥ Pass Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 465

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJT8542

♦ -

♣ J432

South:

♠ T82

♥ 7

♦ K54

♣ AKQT86

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 462</b>	♠ KJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 463</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ J86542	

---

<b>Board: 464</b>	♠ AJ8432	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT3	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 92	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 465</b>	♠ T82	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 7	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 873

♥ Q984

♦ 4

♣ Q7542

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AT3

♦ KJ96

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 463

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 652

♥ JT87542

♦ 3

♣ K7

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ

♦ AK5

♣ J86542

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 464

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ987

♦ 652

♣ KJ654

South:

♠ AJ8432

♥ 3

♦ AJT3

♣ 92

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2 ♥ Pass Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 465

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJT8542

♦ -

♣ J432

South:

♠ T82

♥ 7

♦ K54

♣ AKQT86

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

<b>Board: 466</b>	♠ 632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T83	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 83	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 467</b>	♠ AK4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ7642	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 468</b>	♠ KJT754	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K962	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A54	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 469</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT853	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ QJ	West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 632

♥ T9876

♦ T83

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AQ5

♦ AKJ9

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 467

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ7642

♦ 6

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 653

♥ T853

♦ J74

♣ T98

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass Pass

1NT 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 468

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KJT754

♥ -

♦ K962

♣ A54

South:

♠ 92

♥ QJT942

♦ A4

♣ Q98

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 1+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQT853

♦ AJ2

♣ QJ

South:

♠ T987652

♥ J76

♦ 98

♣ 5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

<b>Board: 466</b>	♠ Q87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 467</b>	♠ 653	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T853	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J74	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ T98	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 468</b>	♠ 92	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT942	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q98	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 469</b>	♠ T987652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J76	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 1+3	♣ 5	West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 632

♥ T9876

♦ T83

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AQ5

♦ AKJ9

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 467

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ7642

♦ 6

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 653

♥ T853

♦ J74

♣ T98

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass Pass

1NT 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 468

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KJT754

♥ -

♦ K962

♣ A54

South:

♠ 92

♥ QJT942

♦ A4

♣ Q98

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 1+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQT853

♦ AJ2

♣ QJ

South:

♠ T987652

♥ J76

♦ 98

♣ 5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 470</b>	♠ T96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T653	
HCP: 1	♣ J62	
<b>Board: 471</b>	♠ 542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98754	
HCP: 4+2	♣ T92	
<b>Board: 472</b>	♠ K6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A872	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 432	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ T954	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 473</b>	♠ AQ963	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K954	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q	
<b>Board: 474</b>	♠ T842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT743	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 470

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T96

♥ 763

♦ T653

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ AKQJ8

♦ K94

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 471

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 542

♥ 8

♦ A98754

♣ T92

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 62

♦ KJT6

♣ AK53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !D

### Board: 472

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ A872

♦ 432

♣ T954

South:

♠ AJT9

♥ -

♦ 865

♣ AQJ862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♥ 4 ♣

Pass Pass 4 ♥ 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 473

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ K954

♦ AJ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ KT75

♥ 8

♦ 54

♣ JT9872

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ T842

♥ KT743

♦ 98

♣ 64

South:

♠ K95

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ65

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 470**      ♠ AJ42      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K94  
 HCP: 21+1      ♣ K

---

**Board: 471**      ♠ AK8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 62      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJT6  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AK53

---

**Board: 472**      ♠ AJT9      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ -      You bid next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 865      East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AQJ862      East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 473**      ♠ KT75      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 8      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 54      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 4+2      ♣ JT9872

---

**Board: 474**      ♠ K95      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ6      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ65  
 HCP: 19      ♣ AJ2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 470

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T96

♥ 763

♦ T653

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ AKQJ8

♦ K94

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 471

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 542

♥ 8

♦ A98754

♣ T92

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 62

♦ KJT6

♣ AK53

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

1 ♠ 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !D

### Board: 472

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ A872

♦ 432

♣ T954

South:

♠ AJT9

♥ -

♦ 865

♣ AQJ862

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♥ 4 ♣

Pass Pass 4 ♥ 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 473

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ K954

♦ AJ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ KT75

♥ 8

♦ 54

♣ JT9872

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ T842

♥ KT743

♦ 98

♣ 64

South:

♠ K95

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ65

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

**Board: 475**

♠ Q43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT94

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 19+1

♣ AT4

**Board: 476**

♠ K54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 98765

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 74

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 3+1

♣ 987

**Board: 477**

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 87652

HCP: 17+1

♣ KT54

**Board: 478**

♠ T3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q6

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q653

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 4+1

♣ T8762

**Board: 479**

♠ 9876

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ 872

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT854

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 3+1

♣ 7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AQT94

♦ AK

♣ AT4

South:

♠ 75

♥ K863

♦ JT62

♣ 865

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass

2♠	3♥	All Pass
----	----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ 98765

♦ 74

♣ 987

South:

♠ A63

♥ KJ432

♦ A92

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	Pass	1♠	2♥
---	------	----	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK

♦ 87652

♣ KT54

South:

♠ T92

♥ 9764

♦ QT43

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ Q6

♦ Q653

♣ T8762

South:

♠ J985

♥ AJ

♦ A2

♣ AKQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
----	------	------	-----

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 479

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 872

♦ KT854

♣ 7

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q6

♦ AQJ92

♣ AK63

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X

Pass	1♦	1♠	4♦
------	----	----	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 475</b>	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K863	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT62	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 865	

---

<b>Board: 476</b>	♠ A63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ432	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A92	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 477</b>	♠ T92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT43	
HCP: 4	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 478</b>	♠ J985	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 479</b>	♠ K4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q6	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ92	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AQT94

♦ AK

♣ AT4

South:

♠ 75

♥ K863

♦ JT62

♣ 865

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass

2♠	3♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ 98765

♦ 74

♣ 987

South:

♠ A63

♥ KJ432

♦ A92

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	Pass	1♠	2♥
---	------	----	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK

♦ 87652

♣ KT54

South:

♠ T92

♥ 9764

♦ QT43

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ Q6

♦ Q653

♣ T8762

South:

♠ J985

♥ AJ

♦ A2

♣ AKQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>

1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
----	------	------	-----

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 479

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 872

♦ KT854

♣ 7

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q6

♦ AQJ92

♣ AK63

W	N	E	S
		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X

Pass	1♦	1♠	4♦
------	----	----	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP



**Board: 480**      ♠ T972      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 4      East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 5  
HCP: 3+3      ♣ QJT8652

---

**Board: 481**      ♠ AK      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK9732      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K98  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ T3

---

**Board: 482**      ♠ AK52      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ9742  
HCP: 16+2      ♣ Q9

---

**Board: 483**      ♠ QJ4      RHO opens the bidding 1♣.  
Dealer: West      ♥ J42      You bid next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 6      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ AKJT43

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 480

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ T972

♥ 4

♦ 5

♣ QJT8652

South:

♠ 653

♥ AK52

♦ A864

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. automat

### Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK9732

♦ K98

♣ T3

South:

♠ T763

♥ Q54

♦ JT7

♣ 952

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 482

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AK52

♥ Q

♦ AJ9742

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 86

♥ T763

♦ T85

♣ A854

W N E S

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 483

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ J42

♦ 6

♣ AKJT43

South:

♠ A82

♥ A73

♦ JT9875

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass 2♦

2♥ 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 480</b>	♠ 653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK52	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A864	
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 481</b>	♠ T763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q54	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT7	
HCP: 3	♣ 952	

---

<b>Board: 482</b>	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T85	
HCP: 4	♣ A854	

---

<b>Board: 483</b>	♠ A82	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A73	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT9875	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 480

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ T972

♥ 4

♦ 5

♣ QJT8652

South:

♠ 653

♥ AK52

♦ A864

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. automat

### Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK9732

♦ K98

♣ T3

South:

♠ T763

♥ Q54

♦ JT7

♣ 952

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 482

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AK52

♥ Q

♦ AJ9742

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 86

♥ T763

♦ T85

♣ A854

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 483

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ J42

♦ 6

♣ AKJT43

South:

♠ A82

♥ A73

♦ JT9875

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass 2♦

2♥ 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 484</b>	♠ K972	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A82	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	
<b>Board: 485</b>	♠ JT9862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ T762	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 486</b>	♠ J985	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ82	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
<b>Board: 487</b>	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 876542	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ 865	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 484

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K972

♥ A82

♦ K5

♣ AK93

South:

♠ T4

♥ Q54

♦ 8764

♣ QT64

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ Pass Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 485

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ JT9862

♥ T

♦ K3

♣ T762

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 7

♦ AJ72

♣ A543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥ X

Pass 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 486

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J985

♥ A95

♦ AJ82

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q762

♥ QT762

♦ 73

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 487

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ 876542

♦ Q5

♣ 865

South:

♠ T74

♥ KQ9

♦ AJ4

♣ AQT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT Pass

2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 484</b>	♠ T4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q54	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8764	
HCP: 4	♣ QT64	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 485</b>	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ72	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A543	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 486</b>	♠ Q762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT762	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 96	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 487</b>	♠ T74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQT4	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 484

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K972

♥ A82

♦ K5

♣ AK93

South:

♠ T4

♥ Q54

♦ 8764

♣ QT64

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ Pass Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 485

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ JT9862

♥ T

♦ K3

♣ T762

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 7

♦ AJ72

♣ A543

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥ X

Pass 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 486

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J985

♥ A95

♦ AJ82

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q762

♥ QT762

♦ 73

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 487

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ 876542

♦ Q5

♣ 865

South:

♠ T74

♥ KQ9

♦ AJ4

♣ AQT4

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT Pass

2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



<b>Board: 488</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT94	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J73	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ T8765	

---

<b>Board: 489</b>	♠ QT943	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQT	

---

<b>Board: 490</b>	♠ 7	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT86	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+4	♣ T987653	

---

<b>Board: 491</b>	♠ A53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ63	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKQ43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 488

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ JT94

♦ J73

♣ T8765

South:

♠ AKT9654

♥ 73

♦ KQ9

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♠

3 ♣ X Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 489

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT943

♥ AQ

♦ T2

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ J72

♥ K853

♦ J854

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass Pass

2 ♦ 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 490

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ -

♦ QJT86

♣ T987653

South:

♠ A864

♥ AT54

♦ A53

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT

Pass 2 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat

### Board: 491

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 3+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ63

♦ K

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ J

♥ 9

♦ J96543

♣ J9652

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

**Board: 488**      ♠ AKT9654      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 73      West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ9      West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 16+3      ♣ A

---

**Board: 489**      ♠ J72      LHO opens the bidding 1♣.  
Dealer: West      ♥ K853      Partner bids next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ J854      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 93

---

**Board: 490**      ♠ A864      LHO opens the bidding 1♣.  
Dealer: West      ♥ AT54      Partner bids next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A53      East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.  
HCP: 15      ♣ K2

---

**Board: 491**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 9      West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J96543  
HCP: 3+3      ♣ J9652

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 488

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ JT94

♦ J73

♣ T8765

South:

♠ AKT9654

♥ 73

♦ KQ9

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♠

3 ♣ X Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 489

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT943

♥ AQ

♦ T2

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ J72

♥ K853

♦ J854

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ Pass Pass

2 ♦ 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 490

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ -

♦ QJT86

♣ T987653

South:

♠ A864

♥ AT54

♦ A53

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup> 1NT

Pass 2 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat

### Board: 491

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 3+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ63

♦ K

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ J

♥ 9

♦ J96543

♣ J9652

W N E S

1 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1 ♥ 2 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 492</b>	♠ J842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT96	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T94	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 493</b>	♠ JT8543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 9874	

---

<b>Board: 494</b>	♠ JT654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 495</b>	♠ T76542	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T5	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT743	
HCP: 3+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ J842

♥ KT96

♦ T94

♣ T7

South:

♠ QT

♥ -

♦ AQJ62

♣ AKQ862

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 493

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ JT8543

♥ K

♦ 85

♣ 9874

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ43

♦ AJT3

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 494

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ JT654

♥ Q852

♦ 43

♣ 52

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKJ6

♦ K5

♣ Q9763

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 495

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T76542

♥ T5

♦ KT743

♣ -

South:

♠ 8

♥ K43

♦ AQ96

♣ AKT97

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

<b>Board: 492</b>	♠ QT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ62	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQ862	

---

<b>Board: 493</b>	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 494</b>	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q9763	

---

<b>Board: 495</b>	♠ 8	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K43	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ J842

♥ KT96

♦ T94

♣ T7

South:

♠ QT

♥ -

♦ AQJ62

♣ AKQ862

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 493

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ JT8543

♥ K

♦ 85

♣ 9874

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ43

♦ AJT3

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 494

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ JT654

♥ Q852

♦ 43

♣ 52

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKJ6

♦ K5

♣ Q9763

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 495

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T76542

♥ T5

♦ KT743

♣ -

South:

♠ 8

♥ K43

♦ AQ96

♣ AKT97

W N E S

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



# North hands

# SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 496</b>	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ76	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK95	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

<b>Board: 497</b>	♠ A42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K862	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ952	

<b>Board: 498</b>	♠ A752	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K42	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K83	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

<b>Board: 499</b>	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K93	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ64	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

<b>Board: 500</b>	♠ T953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6542	
HCP: 3	♣ 94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 496

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 96

♦ KJ76

♣ AK95

South:

♠ J7652

♥ Q32

♦ 52

♣ J82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
1 ♥	Pass	Pass	1 NT
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 497

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ A

♦ K862

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ J6

♥ JT63

♦ JT94

♣ T74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♥	2 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 498

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A752

♥ K42

♦ K83

♣ A92

South:

♠ 3

♥ A96

♦ J97

♣ JT8764

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2 ♣
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AK4

♦ K93

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ Q743

♥ 85

♦ T2

♣ T9532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	Pass
1 ♥	X	2 ♦	3 ♣
Pass	Pass	3 ♦	4 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 500

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1 NT South

North:

♠ T953

♥ K62

♦ 6542

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ AQJ3

♦ AJ7

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands

## SCS16\_1C\_any\_0-4\_Resp

<b>Board: 496</b>	♠ J7652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q32	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ J82	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 497</b>	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT63	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT94	
HCP: 3	♣ T74	

---

<b>Board: 498</b>	♠ 3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A96	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J97	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ JT8764	

---

<b>Board: 499</b>	♠ Q743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ T9532	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 500</b>	♠ AJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ 75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 496

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 96

♦ KJ76

♣ AK95

South:

♠ J7652

♥ Q32

♦ 52

♣ J82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
1 ♥	Pass	Pass	1 NT
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 497

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ A42

♥ A

♦ K862

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ J6

♥ JT63

♦ JT94

♣ T74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
1 ♥	2 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

### Board: 498

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A752

♥ K42

♦ K83

♣ A92

South:

♠ 3

♥ A96

♦ J97

♣ JT8764

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2 ♣
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AK4

♦ K93

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ Q743

♥ 85

♦ T2

♣ T9532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	1 ♦	Pass
1 ♥	X	2 ♦	3 ♣
Pass	Pass	3 ♦	4 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

### Board: 500

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1 NT South

North:

♠ T953

♥ K62

♦ 6542

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ AQJ3

♦ AJ7

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1 NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial